Conformal partition functions of critical percolation from $D_3$ thermodynamic Bethe Ansatz equations

Alexi Morin-Duchesne$^1$, Andreas Klümper$^2$ and Paul A Pearce$^3$

1 Institut de Recherche en Mathématique et Physique, Université catholique de Louvain, Louvain-la-Neuve, B-1348, Belgium
2 Fachbereich C Physik, Bergische Universität Wuppertal, 42097 Wuppertal, Germany
3 School of Mathematics and Statistics, University of Melbourne, Parkville, Victoria 3010, Australia
E-mail: alexi.morin-duchesne@uclouvain.be, kluemper@uni-wuppertal.de and papearce@unimelb.edu.au

Received 20 March 2017
Accepted for publication 30 May 2017
Published 7 August 2017

Online at stacks.iop.org/JSTAT/2017/083101
https://doi.org/10.1088/1742-5468/aa75e2

Abstract. Using the planar Temperley–Lieb algebra, critical bond percolation on the square lattice can be reformulated as a loop model. In this form, it is incorporated as $\mathcal{LM}(2,3)$ in the Yang–Baxter integrable family of logarithmic minimal models $\mathcal{LM}(p,p')$. We consider this model of percolation in the presence of boundaries and with periodic boundary conditions. Inspired by Kuniba, Sakai and Suzuki, we rewrite the recently obtained infinite $Y$-system of functional equations. In this way, we obtain nonlinear integral equations in the form of a closed finite set of TBA equations described by a $D_3$ Dynkin diagram. Following the methods of Klümper and Pearce, we solve the TBA equations for the conformal finite-size corrections. For the ground states of the standard modules on the strip, these agree with the known central charge $c = 0$ and conformal weights $\Delta_{1,s}$ for $s \in \mathbb{Z}_{\geq 1}$ with $\Delta_{r,s} = ((3r - 2s)^2 - 1)/24$. For the periodic case, the finite-size corrections agree with the conformal weights $\Delta_{0,s}$, $\Delta_{1,s}$ with $s \in \frac{1}{2}\mathbb{Z}_{\geq 0}$. These are obtained analytically using Rogers dilogarithm identities. We incorporate all finite excitations by formulating empirical selection rules for the patterns of zeros of all the eigenvalues of the standard modules. We
thus obtain the conformal partition functions on the cylinder and the modular invariant partition function (MIPF) on the torus. By applying $q$-binomial and $q$-Narayana identities, it is shown that our refined finitized characters on the strip agree with those of Pearce, Rasmussen and Zuber. For percolation on the torus, the MIPF is a non-diagonal sesquilinear form in affine $u(1)$ characters given by the $u(1)$ partition function $Z_{2,3}(q) = Z_{2,3}^{\text{circ}}(q)$. The $u(1)$ operator content is $N_{\Delta, \bar{\Delta}} = 1$ for $\Delta = \bar{\Delta} = -\frac{1}{24}$, $\frac{35}{24}$ and $N_{\Delta, \bar{\Delta}} = 2$ for $\Delta = \bar{\Delta} = \frac{1}{8}, \frac{1}{3}, \frac{5}{8}$ and $(\Delta, \bar{\Delta}) = (0, 1), (1, 0)$. This result is compatible with the general conjecture of Pearce and Rasmussen, namely $Z_{p,p'}(q) = Z_{p,p'}^{\text{proj}}(q) + n_{p,p'} Z_{p,p'}^{\text{min}}(q)$ with $n_{p,p'} \in \mathbb{Z}$, where the minimal partition function is $Z_{2,3}^{\text{min}}(q) = 1$ and the lattice derivation fixes $n_{2,3} = -1$.

**Keywords:** conformal field theory, loop models and polymers, percolation problems, thermodynamic Bethe Ansatz
Conformal partition functions of critical percolation from $D_3$ thermodynamic Bethe Ansatz equations

3.8. Single- and double-column diagrams ........................................... 29
  3.8.1. Single-column diagrams ...................................................... 29
  3.8.2. Double-column diagrams ..................................................... 30

3.9. Solution for all the eigenvalues ............................................... 31
  3.9.1. Selection rules for the patterns of zeros .................................. 32
  3.9.2. Selection rules for the integers .......................................... 33
  3.9.3. Finitized spectrum generating functions .................................. 33
  3.9.4. Scaling limit ........................................................................ 35

3.10. Cylinder partition functions ..................................................... 35

4. Critical percolation with periodic boundary conditions .................. 36
  4.1. The transfer tangle and the enlarged periodic Temperley–Lieb algebra . 36
  4.2. Standard modules ...................................................................... 37
  4.3. Fused transfer matrices and the fusion hierarchy ......................... 38
  4.4. The $T$-system and the $Y$-system ............................................ 39
  4.5. Properties of the eigenvalues .................................................... 40
    4.5.1. $Y$-system for the eigenvalues ............................................. 40
    4.5.2. Razumov–Stroganov eigenvalues .......................................... 40
    4.5.3. Patterns of zeros and analyticity strips .................................. 40
    4.5.4. Braid limit .......................................................................... 42
    4.5.5. Bulk behavior ...................................................................... 43
  4.6. Finite-size corrections .............................................................. 44
    4.6.1. TBA equations ..................................................................... 44
    4.6.2. Scaling TBA equations ......................................................... 45
    4.6.3. Evaluation of the constants .................................................. 46
    4.6.4. Finite-size corrections .......................................................... 47
    4.6.5. Zeros of $a^1(x)$ and $a^2(x)$ ................................................. 47
    4.6.6. Dilogarithm technique ........................................................... 48
    4.6.7. Specialisation to $\gamma = 0$ .................................................. 50
  4.7. Solution for the ground states .................................................... 51
  4.8. Solution for all the eigenvalues .................................................. 52
    4.8.1. Selection rules for the patterns of zeros .................................. 52
    4.8.2. Separation between upper and lower half-planes ...................... 53
    4.8.3. Selection rules for the integers and spectrum generating functions . 55
    4.8.4. Scaling behavior ................................................................... 56
  4.9. Torus partition functions .......................................................... 56
    4.9.1. Modular invariance and covariance ....................................... 58

5. Conclusion ................................................................................. 59

Acknowledgments ........................................................................... 61

Appendix A. Integrals involving Rogers dilogarithms ......................... 61
Conformal partition functions of critical percolation from $D_3$ thermodynamic Bethe Ansatz equations

1. Introduction

In 1957, Broadbent and Hammersley [1] introduced a lattice percolation model as a mathematical model of the physical process of a fluid flowing through a random medium. Most importantly, they showed that their model exhibits a phase transition characterized by a critical probability threshold $p = p_c$. Comprehensive reviews of percolation theory can be found in [2–5].

One of the challenging goals in percolation is to understand the precise thermodynamic behavior of the model in the vicinity of the critical point. This behavior is believed to be conformally invariant and universal. Invariance under conformal maps implies invariance under translation, rotation and local scaling transformations. Universality implies that the critical behavior, characterized by critical exponents, depends on the lattice dimensionality but is otherwise insensitive to the details of the lattice model (for example the lattice structure or the choice of site versus bond percolation). In this paper, we view critical bond percolation on the two-dimensional square lattice as a Yang–Baxter integrable [6] loop model and solve exactly the associated $D_3$ Y-system for the conformal spectra to establish how it fits into the framework of logarithmic conformal field theory [7–9].

In bond percolation on the square lattice, the bonds $j$ of the lattice are open or occupied ($\sigma_j = 1$) with a probability $p$ and closed or empty ($\sigma_j = 0$) with a probability $1 - p$. A typical bond configuration is shown in figure 1. In this description, the configuration space representing the local degrees of freedom is $\Omega = \{0, 1\}^{2z}$. The ‘spins’ $\sigma_j$ are independent identically distributed random variables. As a consequence, the usual observables given by the correlations of these spins factorize and are trivial. Accordingly, the statistical weight $W(\sigma)$ of a configuration $\sigma$ is
Conformal partition functions of critical percolation from $D_3$ thermodynamic Bethe Ansatz equations

$$W(\sigma) = p^\# \text{ bonds} (1 - p)^\# \text{ empty bonds}, \quad Z = \sum_{\sigma} W(\sigma) = 1$$

(1.1)

and the partition function $Z$ is trivial.

In fact, the interesting physical behavior resides in the properties of connected clusters. The probability $P(p)$ that the origin is part of an infinite connected cluster is called the percolation probability. For $p < p_c$, the open bonds are sparsely distributed at random throughout the lattice with no large clusters and $P(p) = 0$. For $p > p_c$, the percolation probability is strictly positive: $P(p) > 0$. The percolation probability is thus the order parameter for an order-disorder phase transition. For bond percolation on the square lattice, it has been proved that $P(p_c) = 0$ [10] and that the critical threshold is precisely $p_c = 1/2$ [11]. More generally, the interesting physical observables [12, 13] include the probabilities $P(j_1, j_2, \ldots, j_n)$ that the bonds $j_1, j_2, \ldots, j_n$ all lie in the same connected cluster.

The behavior of connected clusters is captured by introducing degrees of freedom in the form of planar non-crossing loop segments representing non-local connectivities. Mathematically, the local properties of loop segments are encoded in the planar Temperley–Lieb algebra [14, 15]. In critical percolation, the loop segments can close to form loops with an assigned statistical weight or fugacity $\beta = 1$. This description of percolation is sometimes referred to as hull percolation [16, 17]. On the square lattice, there is a one-to-one mapping between bond configurations and loop configurations. This is illustrated by an example in figure 1. On rectangular lattices, each connected cluster is surrounded by loop segments, and crucially for crossing probabilities [18, 19], a connected cluster spans the lattice if and only if the surrounding loop segments also span the lattice.

The critical point $p = p_c$ of percolation marks a second order phase transition. From the viewpoint of statistical mechanics, the universality class of such a phase transition is characterized by critical exponents. The first few critical exponents considered for percolation are related to the number of clusters per site, the percolation probability, the truncated mean cluster size, the cluster volume and the correlation length respectively:

$$d_{\text{SLE}} = 2(1 - \Delta_2) = \frac{7}{4}.$$
For example, as \( p \to p_c^+ \), the percolation probability behaves as \( P(p) \sim (p - p_c)^\beta \). Only two of these exponents are independent. The others are related by scaling relations [20] to the thermal and magnetic conformal weights

\[
\Delta_t = \Delta_{2,1} = \frac{5}{8}, \quad \Delta_h = \Delta_{\frac{1}{2},0} = \frac{5}{96}. \tag{1.3}
\]

The values of these critical exponents were originally conjectured by den Nijs [21] and Nienhuis, Riedel and Schick [22] based on Coulomb gas arguments [23–25] by viewing percolation as the \( Q \to 1 \) limit of the critical \( Q \)-state Potts model. The \( Q \)-state Potts model with \( Q = 1 \) is indeed trivial. It has a unique frozen state and the partition function is trivially \( Z = 1 \), so a \( Q \to 1 \) limit is needed [26, 27] to recover the critical exponents. In general, the critical line of the Coulomb gas maps onto the critical line of the six-vertex model and is parameterised by the crossing parameter \( \lambda \in (0, \pi) \). It is related to the loop fugacity by \( \beta = \sqrt{Q} = 2 \cos \lambda \), with percolation corresponding to \( \lambda = \frac{\pi}{3} \).

The statistical behavior of percolation shares many commonalities with the model of critical dense polymers, which has a loop fugacity \( \beta = 0 \). In polymers, the non-local degrees of freedom are extended segments of polymer chains which are not allowed to form closed loops. The study of polymers and percolation as conformal field theories (CFTs) began with Saleur and Duplantier [28–34] in the mid-eighties. A CFT is a continuum theory that describes directly the properties of a critical statistical–dynamical system characterized by a linear system size \( N \), a lattice spacing \( a \) and a continuum coordinate \( R \) in the continuum scaling limit \( (N \to \infty, a \to 0, Na \to R) \). The conformal symmetry of percolation is described by a Virasoro algebra with central charge \( c = 0 \). As a CFT, the Coulomb critical line is an \( su(2) \) affine Wess–Zumino–Witten CFT with effective central charge \( c_{\text{eff}} = 1 \). The nature of a critical point on this line is very different if \( \lambda/\pi \) is rational compared to generic points where \( \lambda/\pi \) is irrational.

If \( \frac{\lambda}{\pi} = \frac{r}{p} \) is rational, the theory admits a higher symmetry algebra described by the \( sl_2 \) loop algebra [35, 36]. These points are characterized by two integers \( p, p' \) satisfying

\[
1 \leq p < p', \quad \gcd(p, p') = 1 \tag{1.4}
\]

and are dense along the critical line, with each point representing a different CFT. At each of these points, there are additional eigenvalue degeneracies and the theory is logarithmic. Percolation corresponds to the point with \( (p, p') = (2, 3) \).

To set it in context, the loop model of critical bond percolation is the \( (p, p') = (2, 3) \) member of the family of logarithmic minimal models \( \mathcal{LM}(p, p') \) [37] with conformal data consisting of the central charge \( c \) and Virasoro Kac conformal weights \( \Delta_{r,s} \)

\[
c = 1 - \frac{6(p^2 - p)^2}{pp'}, \quad \Delta_{r,s} = \frac{(p'r - ps)^2 - (p' - p)^2}{4pp'}. \tag{1.5}
\]
Since these loop models are defined in terms of the diagrammatic action of local operators on a vector space of link states, the logarithmic minimal models are intrinsically quantum in nature. The choice of the vector space of link states is an integral part of the definition of the model. But this space of states is not a Hilbert space since the inner product is not positive-definite. The infinitely extended Virasoro Kac table of conformal weights for percolation is shown in figure 2 for \( r, s \in \mathbb{Z}_{>0} \). In this paper, we will encounter conformal weights \( \Delta_{r,s} \) with \( r = 0, 1 \) and \( s \in \frac{1}{2} \mathbb{Z}_{>0} \). Additional physical conformal weights are given by allowing \( r \) or \( s \) or both in this Kac formula to be half-integers \([38, 39]\) or even possibly to take values in \( \mathbb{Q} \) \([40]\). The central charge and conformal weights, given by the Kac formula, vary continuously with the parameter \( \lambda \in (0, \pi) \).

In analogy to the rational minimal models \( \mathcal{M}(m, m') \), the logarithmic minimal models \( \mathcal{LM}(p, p') \) are coset CFTs \([41]\). This analogy is the origin of the name but, in contradistinction to the unitary minimal models \( \mathcal{M}(m' - 1, m') \), the logarithmic minimal models are all nonunitary. In particular, \( \mathcal{LM}(2, 3) \) is a nonunitary coset CFT with
Conformal partition functions of critical percolation from $d_3$ thermodynamic Bethe Ansatz equations

c = 0, \quad \Delta_{\text{min}} = -1/24, \quad \Delta_{\text{eff}} = c - 24\Delta_{\text{min}} = 1, \quad \Delta_{r,s} = \frac{(3r - 2s)^2 - 1}{24}. \quad (1.6)

Tellingly, since $\frac{1}{\Delta} = \frac{1}{5}$, critical percolation is a logarithmic CFT [42] and not a rational CFT [43]. The infinitely extended Virasoro Kac table of percolation in figure 2 displays the conformal weights of an infinite number of Virasoro scaling operators. If a theory is rational, there can only be a finite number of conformal weights associated with a finite number of scaling operators and the associated Virasoro (or extended) representations must be irreducible and close among themselves under fusion. In contrast, logarithmic CFTs are characterized [8, 44, 45] by the existence of reducible yet indecomposable representations of the Virasoro algebra. On the strip, there is a single copy of the Virasoro algebra but, on a torus, there are two chiral copies of the Virasoro algebra and conformal invariance extends [46] to include invariance under the modular group. For simple rational CFTs, such as the $c < 1$ $A$-$D$-$E$ models [47], conformal and modular invariance together suffice to uniquely determine the conformal torus partition function. This is not the case for general logarithmic minimal models.

Strikingly, conformality was only rigorously established in 2001 by Smirnov [48] for critical site percolation on the triangular lattice. This mathematical approach, which is built on random conformally invariant fractal curves, entails the identification of the models (1.5) with SLE$_\kappa$ (Schramm–Loewner evolution) with $\kappa = \frac{4p}{p}$. For percolation, with $(p, p') = (2, 3)$ and $\kappa = 6$, the fractal dimensions $d = 2(1 - \Delta)$ of various fractal geometric curves are known [29, 33, 49–52] including those of chordal SLE paths, hulls (H), cluster mass (C), external perimeter (EP) and red bonds (RB):

$$\left(\Delta_{\text{SLE}}^\text{path}, \Delta_H, \Delta_C, \Delta_{\text{EP}}, \Delta_{\text{RB}}\right) = (\Delta_{p,p'}\pm 1, \Delta_{p,p'}\pm 1, \Delta_{\frac{1}{2}(p+1),\frac{1}{2}p'}, \Delta_{p\pm 1,p'}, \Delta_{p,p'+2}) = (\frac{1}{8}, \frac{1}{8}, \frac{5}{96}, \frac{1}{3}, \frac{5}{8}),$$

$$\left(\Delta_{\text{SLE}}^\text{path}, d_H, d_C, d_{\text{EP}}, d_{\text{RB}}\right) = \left(\frac{7}{4}, \frac{7}{4}, \frac{91}{4}, \frac{4}{3}, \frac{3}{4}\right). \quad (1.7a, 1.7b)

The value $d_{\text{EP}} = \frac{7}{4}$ was conjectured by Mandelbrot [53] and much later proved by Lawler, Schramm and Werner [54]. The value $d_{\text{SLE}}^\text{path} = \frac{7}{4}$ was proved by Beffara [55].

The incorporation of critical dense polymers $\mathcal{L}M(1, 2)$ [38, 56–60] and critical percolation $\mathcal{L}M(2, 3)$ into the framework of the family of logarithmic minimal models $\mathcal{L}M(p, p')$ [37, 39, 41, 61–64] establishes that these models are Yang–Baxter integrable. The transfer matrices of the logarithmic minimal models are built from so called transfer tangles of the planar Temperley–Lieb algebra [14, 15], which we respectively denote by $D(u)$ and $T(u)$ for the boundary and the periodic cases. The finite-size corrections to the eigenvalues $D(u)$ and $T(u)$ of the transfer matrices provide a direct way to access the central charge and conformal weights analytically. Indeed, for large horizontal system size $N$, the leading eigenvalues of the transfer matrices behave as

$$-\ln D(u) = 2Nf_b(u) + f_s(u) + \frac{2\pi}{N}\sin\left(\frac{\pi u}{\lambda}\right)(-\frac{c}{24} + \Delta + k) + o\left(\frac{1}{N}\right), \quad (1.8a)$$

$$-\ln T(u) = Nf_b(u) + \frac{2\pi}{N}\left(\sin\left(\frac{\pi u}{\lambda}\right)(\Delta + \bar{\Delta} + k + \bar{k} - \frac{c}{12}) + i\cos\left(\frac{\pi u}{\lambda}\right)(\Delta - \bar{\Delta} + k - \bar{k})\right) + o\left(\frac{1}{N}\right), \quad (1.8b)$$

https://doi.org/10.1088/1742-5468/aa75e2
where \( f_b(u) \) and \( f_s(u) \) are the non-universal bulk and surface free energies, and \( k, \bar{k} \) are integers. Yang-Baxter integrability on the lattice means that \( f_b(u) \) and \( f_s(u) \) can be calculated exactly. In addition, by solving \( T \) - and \( Y \) -systems \([65–72]\) satisfied by the commuting transfer matrices, one can calculate analytically the \( \frac{1}{N} \) term to obtain universal quantities such as the central charge, conformal weights and conformal partition functions. The \( T \)-system takes \([73]\) the form of a bilinear Hirota equation and is the master equation of integrability. Two key steps \([68, 69]\) in the process of solving the system are, first, to derive the \( Y \)-system from the \( T \)-system and, second, to use analyticity properties of the eigenvalues to convert the \( Y \)-system of functional equations into non-linear integral equations in the form of thermodynamic Bethe Ansatz (TBA) equations \([66, 74–77]\). These latter works on TBA focused on the ground state. The approach of Klümper and Pearce \([68, 69]\), which we follow closely here, applies to all finite excitations and enables the analytic calculation of conformal partition functions. The \( T \)-system is non-universal but the \( Y \)-system, which relates to the conformal spectra, is universal \([78]\) in the sense that it holds for all boundary conditions and topologies. So these calculations can be carried out with periodic boundary conditions or in the presence of boundaries on the strip \([79, 80]\). This program has been carried to completion \([68, 69, 80–83]\) for prototypical \( c < 1 \) \( A \)-type rational minimal models.

Within the lattice approach, our longer term goal is to extend these calculations, based on functional equations and TBA, to the general logarithmic minimal models \( LM(p, p') \). The \( T \)- and \( Y \)-systems for the general \( LM(p, p') \) models were obtained recently in \([62]\). These hierarchies of functional equations are infinite but the \( Y \)-system can be truncated to a finite \( D \)-type \( Y \)-system following the methods of \([84]\). In this paper, we start with critical percolation \( LM(2, 3) \) as a prototypical example with \( p > 1 \). This model admits a set of TBA equations encoded by a \( D_3 \sim A_3 \) Dynkin diagram. Our specific goals are to calculate analytically, for critical percolation, the following quantities:

(i) the central charge and conformal weights using dilogarithm identities;

(ii) the finitized characters on the strip for half-arc boundary conditions and an arbitrary number of defects;

(iii) the cylinder conformal partition functions with half-arc boundary conditions;

(iv) the modular invariant partition function (MIPF) on the torus.

This program has been completed \([38, 56–60]\) for critical dense polymers \( LM(1, 2) \). In this case, the task was simplified because the transfer matrices satisfy a trivial \( Y \)-system in the form of an inversion identity similar to that of the (free-fermionic) Ising model \([6, 85]\). The analysis of critical dense polymers introduced combinatorial constructs to enumerate patterns of zeros, namely single- and double-column diagrams and \( q \)-Narayana polynomials. Remarkably, these reappear in generalizing the calculations to critical percolation. Similarly, because of the occurrence of non-contractible loops and winding on the cylinder, a modified trace \([60]\) (analogous to the Markov trace \([88]\) on the strip) is needed to obtain the MIPF of critical percolation as was the case for critical dense polymers. We also stress that, as for critical dense polymers, the MIPF that we find for

https://doi.org/10.1088/1742-5468/aa75e2
\( \mathcal{LM}(2,3) \) is obtained from the scaling limit of the loop model on a torus of size \( M \times N \), with \( M \) and \( N \) even, where each non-contractible loop is weighted by a fugacity \( \alpha = 2 \).

For logarithmic minimal models \( \mathcal{LM}(p,p') \) with \( p > 1 \), the MIPF is not uniquely determined by conformal and modular invariance. The conjectured form [61] for these MIPFs is

\[
Z_{p,p'}(q) = Z_{p,p'}^{\text{Proj}}(q) + n_{p,p'} Z_{p,p'}^{\text{Min}}(q), \tag{1.9a}
\]

\[
= \frac{1}{2} (1 + n_{p,p'}) Z_{p,p'}^{\text{Circ}}(q) + \frac{1}{2} (1 - n_{p,p'}) Z_{p,p'}^{\text{Circ}}(q), \quad n_{p,p'} \in \mathbb{Z}, \tag{1.9b}
\]

where the integer \( n_{p,p'} \) is undetermined and the projective partition function \( Z_{p,p'}^{\text{Proj}}(q) \) is defined in [61]. The \( u(1) \) modular invariant partition functions, corresponding to a compactified boson on \( S^1 \) with radius \( R = \sqrt{\frac{2p'}{p}} \), are

\[
Z_{p,p'}^{\text{Circ}}(q) = \sum_{j=0}^{2n-1} \chi_j^p(q) \chi_{\omega_0}^\varphi(q \bar{q}) \tag{1.10}
\]

where \( n = pp' \) and the \( u(1) \) characters \( \chi_j^p(q) \) are given by (2.8). The Bezout number \( \omega_0 \) is defined by

\[
\omega_0 = r_0 p' + s_0 p \pmod{2n} \tag{1.11}
\]

in terms of the Bezout pair \( (r_0, s_0) \) which is uniquely determined by the conditions

\[
1 \leq r_0 < p - 1, \quad 1 \leq s_0 < p' - 1, \quad ps_0 < p' r_0. \tag{1.12}
\]

For \( p = 1 \), \( Z_{1,p'}(q) = Z_{1,p'}^{\text{Circ}}(q) \) is the diagonal \( u(1) \) partition function

\[
Z_{1,p'}^{\text{Circ}}(q) = \sum_{j=0}^{p'} d_j^p |\chi_j^p(q)|^2, \quad d_j^p = \begin{cases} 1, & j = 0, n, \\ 2, & \text{otherwise} \end{cases} \tag{1.13}
\]

and \( Z_{p,p'}^{\text{Min}}(q) = \frac{1}{2} \left( Z_{1,pp'}^{\text{Circ}}(q) - Z_{p,p'}^{\text{Circ}}(q) \right) \) implies \( Z_{1,pp'}^{\text{Min}}(q) = 0 \). For \( p > 1 \), \( Z_{p,p'}^{\text{Circ}}(q) \) is a non-diagonal \( u(1) \) partition function. For critical percolation, \( Z_{2,3}^{\text{Min}}(q) = 1 \) and our analytic derivation of the MIPF from the lattice model shows that \( n_{2,3} = -1 \). The MIPF of critical percolation is therefore given by the non-diagonal \( u(1) \) partition function

\[
Z_{2,3}(q) = Z_{2,3}^{\text{Circ}}(q) \tag{1.14}
\]

where the Bezout number giving the Bezout conjugation is \( \omega_0 = 5 \).

The layout of the paper is as follows. Section 2 recalls the conformal data for bond percolation which is referred to in the rest of the paper. Section 3 contains our computations and results for bond percolation on the strip with vacuum boundary conditions. We recall the definition of the Temperley–Lieb algebra \( \mathcal{TL}_N \) and the transfer tangle \( D(\alpha) \) in section 3.1 and review the standard modules over this algebra in section 3.2. In section 3.3, we give the definition of the fused transfer matrices and present the fusion hierarchy relations. We write down the corresponding \( T \)- and \( Y \)-systems in section 3.4. In section 3.5, we analyse the analyticity properties of the eigenvalues of the transfer matrices in terms of their patterns of zeros. In section 3.6, we transform the \( T \)- and
Y-systems into TBA equations and solve for the finite-size corrections of the finite excitations characterized by their patterns of zeros. The results are expressed in terms of sums of Rogers dilogarithms which are evaluated in appendix A. In section 3.7, we specialise the result to the ground states of the standard modules and reproduce the conformal weights in the \((1, s)\) column of the Kac table. In section 3.8, we review the construction of single- and double-column diagrams which were previously introduced in the analysis of critical dense polymers. In section 3.9, we formulate a set of empirical selection rules which describe, in terms of column diagrams, the patterns of zeros for the full set of eigenvalues of the standard modules. We use these to write down explicit expressions for the finite-size characters. These are simplified to the known finitized Kac characters in appendix B.1 using identities derived in appendix B.2. In section 3.10, we combine the partition functions of the standard modules using the Markov trace to obtain the conformal cylinder partition function.

In section 4, we present our results for periodic boundary conditions. Sections 4.1–4.7 follow the same presentation as sections 3.1–3.7, presenting the corresponding results for the periodic case. In section 4.8, we write down empirical selection rules that describe the full set of finite excitations in the standard modules over the periodic Temperley–Lieb algebra \(\mathcal{EPTL}_N(\alpha, \beta)\). These allow us to write down explicit expressions for the spectrum generating functions, which are collected in appendix B.3. Also in appendix B.3, the behavior of these generating functions in the scaling limit is extracted using the identities derived in appendix B.1. In section 4.9, we combine the previous results using the equivalent of the Markov trace for the torus, compute the modular invariant/covariant partition functions and write the result in terms of \(u(1)\) characters. Section 5 presents a discussion of our results and an overview of future avenues to be explored. The torus partition functions for critical dense polymers and sample patterns of zeros for critical percolation are collected in appendices C and D respectively.

2. Conformal data of critical percolation

For critical percolation, the central charge \(c\) and the Virasoro Kac conformal weights \(\Delta_{r,s}\) are given by

\[
c = 0, \quad \Delta_{r,s} = \frac{(3r - 2s)^2 - 1}{24},
\]

with \(r, s \in \mathbb{Z}_{>0}\). These are organised in the infinitely extended Kac table in the left panel of figure 2. The conformal weights with \(r = 0, 1\) and \(s\) taking half-integer are given in the right panel.

In terms of the lattice data, the modular nome is given by

\[
q = \exp \left(-2\pi \delta \sin(3u)\right)
\]

for the boundary case and by

\[
q = \exp \left(-2\pi i \delta e^{-3u}\right)
\]
for the periodic case, where the aspect ratio is

$$\delta = \lim_{M,N \to \infty} \frac{M}{N}. \quad (2.4)$$

The finitized Kac characters are given by

$$\chi_{r,s}^{(N)}(q) = q^{\Delta_{r,s} - c/24} \left( \left[ \frac{N}{\frac{N^2}{2} + r} \right]_q - q^{r} \left[ \frac{N}{\frac{N^2}{2} - s} \right]_q \right) \quad (2.5)$$

and yield the conformal Kac characters in the scaling limit:

$$\chi_{r,s}(q) = \lim_{N \to \infty} \chi_{r,s}^{(N)}(q) = q^{\Delta_{r,s} - c/24} \frac{(1 - q^{r+s})}{(q)_\infty} \quad (2.6)$$

where

$$(q)_\infty = \prod_{i=1}^{\infty} (1 - q^i). \quad (2.7)$$

The $u(1)$ characters are given by

$$\kappa_j^n(q) = \kappa_j^n(q,1), \quad \kappa_j^n(q,z) = \Theta_{j,n}(q,z) \frac{q^{-1/24}}{(q)_\infty} \sum_{k \in \mathbb{Z}} z^k q^{(j+2kn)^2/4n}, \quad (2.8)$$

with $n = pp' = 6$ for percolation.

3. Critical percolation with strip boundary conditions

3.1. The transfer tangle and the Temperley–Lieb algebra

The dense loop model of critical percolation is a Temperley–Lieb model described in terms of the elementary face operator

$$\begin{array}{ccc}
\text{u} & = & \text{u}(-u) + \text{u}(u)
\end{array} \quad (3.1)$$

where

$$s_k(u) = \frac{\sin(u + k\lambda)}{\sin \lambda}. \quad (3.2)$$

Here $\lambda$ is the crossing parameter and is related to the loop fugacity $\beta$ by $\beta = 2 \cos \lambda$. For critical percolation, $\lambda = \frac{\pi}{3}$ and therefore $\beta = 1$. The double-row transfer tangle is defined as

$$D(u) = (-1)^N \begin{array}{ccc}
\lambda - u & \lambda - u & \cdots & \cdots & \lambda - u \\
\text{u} & \text{u} & \cdots & \cdots & \text{u} \\
\end{array} \quad (3.3)$$
where $u$ is the spectral parameter. The tangle $D(u)$ is a linear combination of connectivity diagrams and therefore an element of the Temperley–Lieb algebra \([14]\) $\mathbf{TL}_N(\beta)$ at $\beta = 1$:

\[
\mathbf{TL}_N(\beta) = \langle I, e_j; j = 1, \ldots, N-1 \rangle, \quad I = \begin{array}{c}
\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \\
1 & 2 & 3 & \ldots & N
\end{array}, \quad e_j = \begin{array}{c}
\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \\
1 & 2 & 3 & \ldots & j & j+1 & \ldots & N
\end{array}.
\]

The algebra $\mathbf{TL}_N(\beta)$ is a unital associative algebra whose defining relations are

\[
e_{j}^{2} = \beta e_{j}, \quad e_{j} e_{j+1} e_{j} = e_{j}, \quad e_{i} e_{j} = e_{j} e_{i} \quad (|i-j| > 1).
\]

The transfer tangle satisfies a number of relations, in particular the crossing symmetry $D(\lambda - u) = D(u)$, the periodicity symmetry $D(u + \pi) = D(u)$, the commutativity property $[D(u), D(v)] = 0$ and the initial condition $D(u = 0) = (-1)^{N} I$. We sometimes denote the identity connectivity using the bold letter $I$.

The braid transfer matrix is also an element of $\mathbf{TL}_N(\beta)$. It is defined by

\[
D_{\infty} = \lim_{u \to i \infty} \left( e^{i(\pi - \lambda) / 2} \right)^{N} (-1)^{N} D(u).
\]

We note that $D_{\infty}$ is also obtained by taking the limit $u \to -i \infty$ of $D(u)$.

### 3.2. Standard modules

The representation theory of the Temperley–Lieb algebra was investigated by Jones [88], Martin [89], Goodman and Wenzl [90] and Westbury [91] and was recently reviewed by Ridout and Saint-Aubin [92]. In the following, we study the action of $D(u)$ on a family of finite-dimensional modules over $\mathbf{TL}_N(\beta)$: the standard modules $\mathbf{V}_N^d$. These modules are constructed on the vector spaces generated from link states with $d$ defects, with $0 \leq d \leq N$ and $d \equiv N \mod 2$, and have dimension

\[
\dim \mathbf{V}_N^d = \binom{N}{d} - \binom{N}{d-2}.
\]

For example, for $N = 6$ and $d = 2$, there are nine link states:

\[
\begin{array}{c}
\circ \circ \circ \circ \circ \circ, \quad \circ \circ \circ \circ \circ \circ, \quad \circ \circ \circ \circ \circ \circ, \quad \circ \circ \circ \circ \circ \circ, \quad \circ \circ \circ \circ \circ \circ, \quad \circ \circ \circ \circ \circ \circ, \quad \circ \circ \circ \circ \circ \circ, \quad \circ \circ \circ \circ \circ \circ, \quad \circ \circ \circ \circ \circ \circ
\end{array}.
\]
The standard modules are defined by the defect-preserving action of the Temperley–Lieb connectivity diagrams on the link patterns. To compute this action, one draws the link state above the connectivity diagram and reads the new link state from the bottom nodes. A multiplicative factor of $\beta$ is then added for each closed loop. The result is set to zero if the number of defects of the new link state is smaller than that of the original link state. Here are examples to illustrate:

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{original state} & \quad = \quad \text{new state} = \beta \quad = \quad 0.
\end{align*}
\]

The standard modules play a key role in the representation theory of $\mathbb{TL}_N(\beta)$. In particular, they generate a complete set of irreducible modules for generic values of $\beta$.

The case $\beta = 1$ is however not generic: The standard modules remain indecomposable, but depending on $d$ some of them are reducible. Let us refer to the integers $d \equiv 2 \mod 3$ in the set \{0, \ldots, N\} as critical integers and to the maximal such integer as $d$. For $d$ critical, the standard module $\mathcal{V}_N^d$ is irreducible: $\mathcal{V}_N^d \simeq I_N^d$. For $d \equiv 0, 1 \mod 3$, $\mathcal{V}_N^d$ typically has two composition factors: an irreducible submodule $R_N^d$ and an irreducible quotient $I_N^d$. The submodule $R_N^d$ is isomorphic to $I_N^d$ where $d' = d + 4$ for $d \equiv 0 \mod 3$ and $d' = d + 2$ for $d \equiv 1 \mod 3$. In other words, $d'$ is the integer obtained by reflecting $d$ with respect to the next critical integer. The structure of $\mathcal{V}_N^d$ in this case is easily understood from its Loewy diagram, which we write as $\mathcal{V}_N^d \simeq I_N^d \to I_N^d$. The arrow indicates that the states in $I_N^d$ can be obtained from those in $I_N^d$ by the action of $\mathbb{TL}_N(\beta = 1)$, but not the other way around. If $d' > d$, then $R_N^d$ is trivial and the corresponding standard module is irreducible: $\mathcal{V}_N^d \simeq I_N^d$.

The modules $I_N^d$, with $0 \leq d \leq N$ and $d \equiv N \mod 2$, form a complete list of non-isomorphic irreducible modules of $\mathbb{TL}_N(\beta = 1)$. Their dimensions are given by

\[
\dim I_N^d = \begin{cases} 
\dim \mathcal{V}_N^d & \text{if } d \equiv 2 \mod 3, \\
\sum_{k=0}^{d/6} \dim \mathcal{V}_N^{d+6k} - \sum_{k=0}^{d/6} \dim \mathcal{V}_N^{d+6k} & \text{if } d \equiv 0, 1 \mod 3,
\end{cases}
\]

(3.12)

where it is understood that $\dim \mathcal{V}_N^d = 0$ for $d > N$. These dimensions are displayed in table 1 for $1 \leq N \leq 10$. We note that $I_N^0$ and $I_N^1$ are always one-dimensional.

3.3. Fused transfer matrices and the fusion hierarchy

Starting from the transfer tangle $D^1(u) = D(u)$, one can construct a family of fused transfer tangles $D^n(u)$ satisfying the fusion hierarchy relations

\[
D_0^n D_n^1 = \frac{s_{n-3}(2u)s_{2n}(2u)}{s_{n-2}(2u)s_{2n-1}(2u)} f_n D_0^{n-1} + \frac{s_{n-1}(2u)s_{2n-2}(2u)}{s_{n-2}(2u)s_{2n-1})(2u)} f_{n-1} D_0^{n+1}, \quad n \geq 0,
\]

(3.13)

where

\[
D_k^n = D^n(u + k\lambda), \quad D_0^n = f_{-1} I, \quad D_k^{-1} = 0, \quad f_k = (-1)^N s_k(u)^{2N}.
\]

(3.14)

These transfer tangles were constructed in terms of fused face operators in [62]. They commute as elements of $\mathbb{TL}_N(\beta)$: $[D^n(u), D^m(v)] = 0$. The fusion hierarchy relations were proven using the diagrammatic calculus of the Temperley–Lieb algebra. Of particular relevance for our investigation in later sections is the fused transfer tangle with fusion label $n = 2$. For $\beta \neq 0$, it is constructed from the Wenzl–Jones projector on two sites,
Conformal partition functions of critical percolation from $D_3$ thermodynamic Bethe Ansatz equations

Table 1. The Loewy diagrams for the modules $V^d_N$ for $1 \leq N \leq 10$, where each composition factor $I^d_N$ is indicated by its dimension. Vertical dashed lines are drawn below the critical integers.

| $N \backslash d$ | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| 1              |   | 1 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
| 2              |   | 1 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
| 3              |   | 1 $\rightarrow$ 1 |   | 1 |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
| 4              |   | 1 $\rightarrow$ 1 | 3 | 1 |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
| 5              |   | 1 $\rightarrow$ 4 | 4 | 1 |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
| 6              |   | 1 $\rightarrow$ 4 | 9 | 4 $\rightarrow$ 1 | 1 |   |   |   |   |   |    |
| 7              |   | 1 $\rightarrow$ 13 | 13 $\rightarrow$ 1 | 6 | 1 |   |   |   |   |   |    |
| 8              |   | 1 $\rightarrow$ 13 | 28 | 13 $\rightarrow$ 7 | 7 | 1 |   |   |   |   |    |
| 9              |   | 1 $\rightarrow$ 41 | 41 $\rightarrow$ 7 | 27 | 7 $\rightarrow$ 1 | 1 |   |   |   |   |    |
| 10             |   | 1 $\rightarrow$ 41 | 90 | 41 $\rightarrow$ 34 | 34 $\rightarrow$ 1 | 9 | 1 |

\[
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array{...}}
(3.15)
and the $1 \times 2$ fused face operator

\[
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array{...}}
(3.16)

The normalisation is different from that appearing in [62] and is instead chosen such that the fusion hierarchy relations (3.13) are identical to those of the rational models, see for instance [78]. The $1 \times 2$ fused transfer tangle is defined as

\[
D^2(u) = \begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array{...}}
(3.17)
It satisfies the relation $D^2(-u) = D^2(u)$, the periodicity property $D(u + \pi) = D(u)$, the commutativity property $[D(u), D^n(v)] = 0$, $n = 1, 2$, and most importantly the fusion hierarchy relation (3.13) with $n = 1$. The construction of $D^n(u)$ for $n > 2$ in terms of diagrams uses similar ideas.

For rational values of the crossing parameter, that is for $\lambda = \frac{(p' - p)\pi}{p}$ with $(p, p')$ a pair of integers satisfying (1.4), it was shown in [62] that the fused transfer tangles satisfy the closure relation

\[
D^0_{p'} = D^0_{p'-2} + 2(-1)^{p'-p}f_{-1}I.
(3.18)

Critical percolation corresponds to $(p, p') = (2, 3)$, in which case this is just

\[
D^0_3 = D^1_1 - 2f_{-1}I.
(3.19)

https://doi.org/10.1088/1742-5468/aa75e2
The proof given in [62] relies on diagrammatic manipulations performed on the tangles $D^u(u)$ as elements of $\mathcal{TL}_N(\beta)$. It follows that (3.19) holds for all modules, and in particular for $V_d^{N}$.

3.4. The $T$-system and the $Y$-system

Using the fusion hierarchy relations and a recursive argument [69], one can show that the transfer tangles satisfy a set of functional relations known as the $T$-system:

$$D_n^0 D_n^1 = \frac{s_{n-1}(2u)^2}{s_{n-2}(2u)s_n(2u)} f_n I + \frac{s_{n-1}(2u)^2}{s_{n-2}(2u)s_n(2u)} D_0^{n+1} D_1^{n-1}, \quad n \geq 0. \quad (3.20)$$

The $T$-system holds for generic values of $\beta$. By defining

$$d_n^u(u) = \frac{s_{n-1}(2u)^2}{s_{n-2}(2u)s_n(2u)} D_1^{n-1} D_0^{n+1}, \quad n \geq 0,$$

and $d_k^u = d_n^u(u + k\lambda)$, one finds that these tangles satisfy a set of non-linear equations known as the (universal) $Y$-system:

$$d_n^0 d_1^n = (I + d_1^{n-1}) \left( I + d_1^{n+1} \right), \quad n \geq 1, \quad (3.21)$$

where $d_k^0 = 0$.

For rational values of $\lambda$, this set of non-linear relations closes finitely. Indeed, it was found in [62] that the tangles $d_k^n$ satisfy a linear, four-term closure relation. After a careful analysis, we find that this closure relation is not convenient for extracting eigenvalue solutions for $D(u)$. Inspired by ideas applied to vertex models [84], one instead defines the tangle

$$K_0 = \frac{(-1)^{p'-p}}{f_1} D_1^{p'-2}$$

and, using (3.18) and (3.20), finds the following alternative closure relations

$$I + d_0^{p'-1} = (I + K_0)^2, \quad K_0 K_1 = I + d_1^{p'-2}. \quad (3.24)$$

The closed $Y$-system thus consists of the relations (3.22) for $n = 1, \ldots, p' - 2$ along with the relations (3.24). This truncates the initial infinite $Y$-system, which corresponds to a one-sided $A_\infty$ Dynkin diagram, to a finite $Y$-system described by a Dynkin diagram of type $D_{p'}$, see figure 3.

For $(p, p') = (2, 3)$, the Dynkin diagram is $D_3 \simeq A_3$ and the finite $Y$-system only involves three tangles: the tangles $K$ and $d_1^u$, which are scalar multiples of $D_1^1(u)$ and $D_2^2(u)$ respectively, and the identity $I$. It takes the form

![Figure 3. The Dynkin diagrams for $A_\infty$ and $D_{p'}$.](https://doi.org/10.1088/1742-5468/aa75e2)
Conformal partition functions of critical percolation from $D_3$ thermodynamic Bethe Ansatz equations

\[ d_0^1 d_1^1 = (I + K_0)^2, \quad K_0 K_1 = I + d_1^1. \] (3.25)

By defining

\[ a^1(x) = d_0^1 \left( \frac{ix}{3} \right), \quad a^2(x) = K_0 \left( \frac{ix}{3} - \frac{\pi}{6} \right), \] (3.26a)

\[ \Omega^1(x) = I + a^1(x), \quad \Omega^2(x) = (I + a^2(x))^2, \] (3.26b)

the $Y$-system is written in a symmetric form:

\[ a^1(x - \frac{i\pi}{2}) a^1(x + \frac{i\pi}{2}) = \Omega^2(x), \quad a^2(x - \frac{i\pi}{2}) a^2(x + \frac{i\pi}{2}) = \Omega^1(x). \] (3.27)

### 3.5. Properties of the eigenvalues

The functional relations given in the previous section were derived quite generally in [62] using the diagrammatic calculus of the Temperley–Lieb algebra. The eigenvalues of the corresponding tangles are solutions to these relations in any given representation. In section 3.6, we use these relations to extract the finite-size corrections for the eigenvalues of $D(u)$ in the modules $V_N^d$. The analysis is based on some properties of the eigenvalues of $D^n(u)$, $d^1(u)$ and $K(u)$ in $V_N^d$, which we respectively denote by $D^n(u)$, $d^1(u)$ and $K(u)$. This section details these properties.

#### 3.5.1. Razumov–Stroganov eigenvalues

A simple solution to (3.25) is $K_0 = -1$ and $d_0^1 = 0$, which corresponds to

\[ D^1(u) = f_{-2} = (-1)^N \left( \frac{\sin(u + \frac{\pi}{3})}{\sin \frac{\pi}{3}} \right)^{2N}, \quad D^2(u) = 0. \] (3.28)

This solution appears once, as the ground state, in the spectrum of the standard module $V_N^d$ for $d = 0$ if $N$ is even, and for $d = 1$ if $N$ is odd. This is the celebrated Razumov–Stroganov eigenvalue for the loop model with strip boundary conditions [86, 87]. It corresponds to the unique eigenvalue of the trivial rational model of percolation, or alternatively to the one-dimensional irreducible representations of $T_{L_N}(\beta = 1)$, $I_N^0$ or $I_N^1$, see section 3.2. In this case, the expansion (1.8a) can be computed exactly and the $\frac{1}{N}$ finite-size corrections are exactly zero, consistent with $c = \Delta = 0$.

#### 3.5.2. Patterns of zeros and analyticity strips

For the other eigenvalues, the exact solutions to the $Y$-system are unknown, but as shown in section 3.6, it is possible to compute the finite-size corrections. This requires knowledge about the analytic behavior of the eigenvalues, which we formulate empirically based on exact computations for small system sizes. Our computer implementation produces the zeros and analyticity data of the eigenvalues in the standard modules up to $N = 12$. We find that the leading eigenvalues have the following analyticity strips:

\[ D^1(u) : \quad -\frac{\pi}{6} < \text{Re}(u) < \frac{\pi}{2}, \quad D^2(u) : \quad -\frac{\pi}{3} < \text{Re}(u) < \frac{\pi}{3}. \] (3.29)
Conformal partition functions of critical percolation from $D_3$ thermodynamic Bethe Ansatz equations

Let us be more precise as to what this means. From the definitions (3.3) and (3.17), $D^1(u)$ and $D^2(u)$ are Laurent polynomials in the variable $z = e^{iu}$, with minimal and maximal power $-2N$ and $2N$. Their eigenvalues share this property and thus as functions of $z$ have at most $4N$ zeros, and no poles except at $z = 0$. Due to the property $D^n(u + \pi) = D^n(u)$, in the complex $u$ plane, there are at most $2N$ zeros in any vertical strip of width $\pi$ and the pattern is repeated periodically. For $D^1(u)$, the leading eigenvalues in each $V_d^{N}$ have a finite number of zeros inside the analyticity strip. The other zeros are located either on the edges of this strip, that is for $Re(u) = -\pi/6$ and $\pi/2$, or outside the analyticity strip at $Re(u) = -\pi/3, 2\pi/3$. As $N$ grows, the number of zeros of these leading eigenvalues inside the analyticity strip of $D^1(u)$ remains unchanged, whereas the number of zeros on the edges increases. For $D^2(u)$, the analyticity strip also contains finitely many zeros, and as $N$ increases, the extra zeros accumulate outside the analyticity strip on the lines $Re(u) = \pm \pi/2$. Two examples of patterns of zeros are given in figures 4 and 5.

We observe that all the eigenvalues of $D^2(u)$ share single real zeros at $u = \pm \pi/6, \pm \pi/3$. These zeros can be understood from the fusion hierarchy equation (3.13) for $n = 1$. We also see, for instance in figures 4 and 5, that $D^1(u)$ has a zero near $u = \pi/2$. Indeed, by specializing (3.13) to $n = 1$ and $u = \pi/2$, we find

$$D^1\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)^2 = \left(\frac{1}{3}\right)^{2N} I.$$  \hspace{1cm} (3.30)

Using a diagrammatic argument, one can show that $D^1\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) = (-\frac{1}{3})^{N} I$. Thus, $D^1(u)$ has a zero near but not directly at $u = \pi/2$. Its location in fact varies slightly for each eigenvalue.

The other zeros of $D^1(u)$ and $D^2(u)$ are not common to all the eigenvalues and come in complex conjugate pairs. From this observation, we infer that these eigenvalues are real for $Im(u) = 0$. Empirically, we also find that pairs of complex zeros inside the analyticity strips all lie on the central vertical line, that is respectively at $Re(u) = \pi/6$ and $Re(u) = 0$ for $D^1(u)$ and $D^2(u)$. The degeneracy of these zeros is always one for $D^1(u)$, but can be one or two for $D^2(u)$. For instance, the eigenvalue whose zeros are shown in the right panel of figure 5 has one pair of double zeros with $Re(u) = 0$. In all cases, the

Figure 4. The location of the zeros for the ground state in $V_8^2$. The analyticity strips are shaded in gray. There is one pair of complex conjugate zeros in the analyticity strip for $D^1(u)$ and four real zeros on the real line for $D^2(u)$.
patterns of zeros are symmetric with respect to a reflection about the central vertical line of the analyticity strip. It follows that the eigenvalues are real on the central line of the analyticity strips.

Because the zeros are symmetric under a reflection about the real axis, we depict an eigenvalue with a pattern diagram that includes only the zeros of the lower-half plane. In these diagrams, we omit the zeros on the real axis as they are common to all eigenvalues. For instance, the eigenvalues in figures 4 and 5 are represented by the patterns

\[
\begin{array}{c}
\Box \\
\Box \\
\end{array}
\quad \text{and} \quad
\begin{array}{c}
\Box \\
\Box \\
\Box \\
\Box \\
\end{array}.
\]

(3.31)

Black and gray circles respectively denote single and double zeros, and the analyticity strip is delimited by the vertical segments. More examples are given in appendix D.1.

The analyticity properties of \( K(u) \) and \( d^1(u) \) follow readily from those of \( D^1(u) \) and \( D^2(u) \). From the definition (3.23), we see that \( K(u) \) has a pole of order \( 2N \) at \( u = \frac{\pi}{3} \), whereas \( d^1(u) \) has poles of order \( 2N \) at \( u = -\frac{\pi}{3}, \frac{\pi}{3} \), a zero of order \( 2N + 2 \) at \( u = 0 \) and neither poles nor zeros at \( u = \pm \frac{\pi}{6} \). The resulting analyticity strips

\[
K(u) : \quad -\frac{\pi}{2} < \text{Re}(u) < \frac{\pi}{6}, \quad d^1(u) : \quad -\frac{\pi}{3} < \text{Re}(u) < \frac{\pi}{3}
\]

have width \( 2\lambda \). A similar analysis on small system sizes reveals that the functions \( 1 + K(u) \) and \( 1 + d^1(u) \) are analytic and non-zero in the following strips of width \( \lambda \):

\[
1 + K(u) : \quad -\frac{\pi}{3} < \text{Re}(u) < 0, \quad 1 + d^1(u) : \quad -\frac{\pi}{6} < \text{Re}(u) < \frac{\pi}{6}.
\]

(3.33)

In these cases, the analyticity strips are entirely free of zeros and poles.

Finally, in terms of the variables defined in (3.26), the analyticity strips take the following elegant forms:

\[
a^1(x) : \quad -\pi < \text{Im}(x) < \pi, \quad a^2(x) : \quad -\pi < \text{Im}(x) < \pi,
\]

\[
A^1(x) : \quad -\frac{\pi}{2} < \text{Im}(x) < \frac{\pi}{2}, \quad A^2(x) : \quad -\frac{\pi}{2} < \text{Im}(x) < \frac{\pi}{2}.
\]

(3.34a, b)
In terms of $x$, the patterns of zeros are rotated by 90 degrees, the central line of the analyticity strip coincides with the real axis and the pairs of complex zeros inside the analyticity strips lie on this axis.

3.5.3. Braid limit. The braid limit $D^u_\infty$ is obtained by multiplying $D^u(u)$ by a suitable trigonometric function and taking the limit $u \to i\infty$. For $n = 1$, $D^1_\infty \equiv D_\infty$ is defined in (3.6). For $n = 2$,

$$D^2_\infty = \lim_{u \to i\infty} \left( \frac{-e^{2i(\pi-\lambda)}}{s_1(u)^2} \right)^N D^2(u) = (D^1_\infty)^2 - I. \quad (3.35)$$

The last equality is obtained by applying the braid limit to (3.13) for $n = 1$. Likewise, the braid tangles $d^1_\infty, K_\infty, a^1_\infty$ and $a^2_\infty$ are defined as

$$d^1_\infty = \lim_{u \to \pm i\infty} d^1(u) = D^2_\infty, \quad K_\infty = \lim_{u \to \pm i\infty} K(u) = -D_\infty, \quad a^2_\infty = \lim_{x \to \pm \infty} a^2(x). \quad (3.36)$$

For generic $\beta$, the matrix representatives of the braid transfer tangles on $V^d_N$ are scalar multiples of the identity matrix [62], and the corresponding scalars depend only on $d$. On a given standard module $V^d_N$, each eigenvalue of $d^1(u)$ has the same braid limit, and likewise for $K(u)$. For $\beta = 1$, the braid behavior is

$$\begin{align*}
d \equiv 0, 1 \mod 3 : & \quad D^1_\infty = 1, \quad D^2_\infty = 0, \quad \text{(3.37a)} \\
d \equiv 2 \mod 3 : & \quad D^1_\infty = -2, \quad D^2_\infty = 3, \quad \text{(3.37b)}
\end{align*}$$

which implies that

$$\begin{align*}
d \equiv 0, 1 \mod 3 : & \quad d^1_\infty = a^1_\infty = 0, \quad K_\infty = a^2_\infty = -1, \quad \text{(3.38a)} \\
d \equiv 2 \mod 3 : & \quad d^1_\infty = a^1_\infty = 1, \quad K_\infty = a^2_\infty = 2. \quad \text{(3.38b)}
\end{align*}$$

One can readily check that these satisfy (3.27).

The analysis of the finite-size corrections in section 3.6 in the case $d \equiv 0, 1 \mod 3$ requires a refinement of (3.38a) to two subcases, characterised by the rate of convergence of $1 + a^2(x)$ to zero as $x \to \pm \infty$. From our numerical investigation, we find the following subcases$^5$:

Subcase A : $\lim_{x \to \pm \infty} e^{\frac{2ix}{\pi}}(1 + a^2(x)) = \kappa$, \quad Subcase B : $\lim_{x \to \pm \infty} e^{\frac{4ix}{\pi}}(1 + a^2(x)) = \kappa'$,

$$\text{(3.39)}$$

where $\kappa, \kappa'$ are non-zero real constants. We argue that $\kappa, \kappa' > 0$. Indeed, as noted earlier, on the real $x$ axis, the function $1 + a^2(x)$ is real but never zero. Our numerics reveal that there are always one or more values $x = x^j$ where $a^2(x)$ vanishes, implying that $1 + a^2(x^j) = 1$. From the previous observations, $1 + a^2(x)$ is positive everywhere on the real $x$ axis, so $\kappa, \kappa' > 0$.

Together, (3.27) and (3.39) determine the rate of convergence of $a^1(x)$ to zero as $x \to \pm \infty$:

$^5$ We note that the Razumov–Stroganov eigenvalue does not fit in any of the two subcases. The analysis presented here holds for all the other eigenvalues.
Subcase A: \( \lim_{x \to \pm \infty} e^{\frac{2|x|}{\kappa}} a^1(x) = -\kappa \), Subcase B: \( \lim_{x \to \pm \infty} e^{\frac{4|x|}{\kappa'}} a^1(x) = \kappa' \).

(3.40)

For \( d \equiv 0, 1 \mod 3 \), we include the letter A or B at the bottom of the patterns of zeros to indicate which subcase the corresponding eigenvalue belongs to, see for example figures D1 and D3.

**3.5.4. Bulk behavior.** The bulk limit of the eigenvalues is obtained by increasing the system size \( N \) while keeping the spectral parameter \( u \) finite and within the analyticity strip. Importantly, it comes into play in section 3.6 as the asymptotic behavior at \( x = -\infty \) of the scaling functions, defined in (3.55). In this limit, \( d^b(u) \) and \( K(u) \) converge to constants:

\[
d^b_{\text{bulk}}(u) = 0, \quad K_{\text{bulk}}(u) = -1.
\]

(3.41)

Indeed, for finite values of \( u \) near the origin, the behavior of \( d^b(u) \) is governed by the zero of order \( 2N + 2 \) at \( u = 0 \), so the function is approximately zero for large \( N \). In the bulk limit, (3.25) becomes \( K_{\text{bulk}}(u)^2 = 1 \), so \( K_{\text{bulk}}(u) \in \{+1, -1\} \). For a given pattern of zeros, one can deduce the values of \( K_{\text{bulk}}(u) \) from the braid value \( K_{\infty} \) and the number of zeros in the central line of the analyticity strip. For instance, let us consider the eigenvalue of figure 5. The braid limit is \( K_{\infty} = 2 \). On the central line of the analyticity strip (namely \( \text{Re}(u) = \frac{\pi}{6} \) for \( D^b(u) \)), corresponding to \( \text{Re}(u) = -\frac{\pi}{6} \) for \( K(u) \), there are three zeros with \( \text{Im}(u) > 0 \). We conclude that \( K(-\frac{\pi}{6}) \) is negative and that \( K_{\text{bulk}}(u) = -1 \). Applying the same logic to the pattern of zeros of figure 4 would also yield \( K_{\text{bulk}}(u) = -1 \).

The same reasoning can be repeated for each eigenvalue. Empirically, we find that every pattern of zeros has the same asymptotic behavior: \( K_{\text{bulk}}(u) = -1 \).

**3.6. Finite-size corrections**

The eigenvalues \( D(u) \) can be factored into a bulk, a surface and a finite-size correction as

\[
D(u) = D_b(u)D_s(u)D_l(u).
\]

(3.42)

From (3.20), the bulk and surface contributions satisfy the inversion relations

\[
D_b(u)D_b(u + \lambda) = f_{-1}f_1, \quad D_s(u)D_s(u + \lambda) = \frac{s_{-2}(2u)s_2(2u)}{s_{-1}(2u)s_1(2u)};
\]

(3.43)

whereas the finite-size correction satisfies

\[
D_l(u)D_l(u + \lambda) = 1 + d^l(u).
\]

(3.44)

The solutions to (3.43) give the bulk and surface free energies and were obtained in [37] for generic \( \beta \). For \( \beta = 1 \), the right-hand side of the inversion identity for \( D_s(u) \) equals 1 and the solution is \( D_s(u) = 1 \). In this section, we derive the finite-size corrections of \( D_l(u) \) in the standard modules \( \mathbb{V}_N^d \). We do so by using the methods developed in [68, 69]. The solution holds for any finite excitation and works for all three cases, namely \( d \equiv 0, 1 \mod 3 \) (A), \( d \equiv 0, 1 \mod 3 \) (B) and \( d \equiv 2 \mod 3 \). For convenience, we

https://doi.org/10.1088/1742-5468/aa75e2
work with the functions $a^1(x)$, $a^2(x)$, $A^1(x)$ and $A^2(x)$ in terms of which the $Y$-system is symmetric. We also define
\begin{equation}
   b(x) = D_l \left( \frac{ix}{3} + \frac{\pi}{6} \right),
\end{equation}
so that (3.44) becomes
\begin{equation}
   b(x - \frac{i\pi}{2})b(x + \frac{i\pi}{2}) = A^1(x).
\end{equation}

We note that (3.46) defines $b(x)$ up to a sign. We choose this sign to be such that
\begin{equation}
   b_\infty = D^1_\infty.
\end{equation}

3.6.1. TBA equations. Let us denote by $w^1, w^2, \ldots, w^t$ the values of $x$ where $a^1(x) = 0$ is zero on the half-line $\text{Im}(x) = 0$, $\text{Re}(x) > 0$. The same pattern is repeated symmetrically on the negative part of the real axis: $a^1(\pm w^i) = 0$, $i = 1, \ldots, t$. Likewise for $a^2(x)$, we denote the positions of its zeros on the positive real $x$ axis by $x^1, x^2, \ldots, x^2$. The pattern is repeated symmetrically on the negative part of the real axis: $a^2(\pm x^j) = 0$, $j = 1, \ldots, t^2$. For convenience, we label the zeros such that $w^1 \geq w^2 \geq \cdots \geq w^t$ and $x^1 > x^2 > \cdots > x^2$, recalling that the zeros of $a^2(x)$ are all distinct whereas those of $a^1(x)$ can be twofold degenerate.

We introduce the finite-size correction functions $\ell^1(x)$ and $\ell^2(x)$ by writing
\begin{align}
   a^1(x) &= \tanh^{2N+2}(\frac{x}{2}) \cdot \left( \prod_{i=1}^t \tanh(\frac{x-w^i}{2}) \tanh(\frac{x+w^i}{2}) \right) \cdot \ell^1(x), \\
   a^2(x) &= \left( \prod_{j=1}^{t^2} \tanh(\frac{x-x^j}{2}) \tanh(\frac{x+x^j}{2}) \right) \cdot \ell^2(x).
\end{align}

The functions $\ell^1(x)$, $\ell^2(x)$, $A^1(x)$ and $A^2(x)$ are analytic and non-zero in their corresponding analyticity strips, and satisfy
\begin{equation}
   \ell^1(x - \frac{i\pi}{2})\ell^1(x + \frac{i\pi}{2}) = A^2(x), \quad \ell^2(x - \frac{i\pi}{2})\ell^2(x + \frac{i\pi}{2}) = A^1(x).
\end{equation}

From (3.38b), $\ell^1(x)$, $\ell^2(x)$, $A^1(x)$ and $A^2(x)$ have constant asymptotics for $d \equiv 2 \mod 3$. One can therefore define the Fourier transforms of their logarithmic derivatives. From (3.38a), for $d \equiv 0, 1 \mod 3$, $\ell^2(x)$, $A^1(x)$ and $A^2(x)$ also have non-zero asymptotics, but $\ell^1(x)$ does not. According to (3.40), $\ell^1(x)$ behaves respectively as $e^{-2|x|/3}$ and $e^{-4|x|/3}$ as $x \to \pm \infty$ for the subcases A and B, so we instead define the Fourier transform of the second logarithmic derivative. To treat $d \equiv 0, 1, 2 \mod 3$ simultaneously, we consider the second logarithmic derivative of $\ell^1(x)$ in all cases:
\begin{align}
   L^1(k) &= \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} dx \left( \ln \ell^1(x) \right)'' e^{-ikx}, \\
   \left( \ln \ell^1(x) \right)'' &= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} dk \left( \frac{d}{dk} \ln L^1(k) \right) e^{ikx}.
\end{align}
Conformal partition functions of critical percolation from $D_3$ thermodynamic Bethe Ansatz equations

\[ L^2(k) = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} dx \left( \ln \ell^2(x) \right)' e^{-i k x}, \quad \left( \ln \ell^2(x) \right)' = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} dk \, L^2(k) \, e^{i k x}, \]

(3.50b)

\[ A^n(k) = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} dx \left( \ln \mathcal{A}^n(x) \right)' e^{-i k x}, \quad \left( \ln \mathcal{A}^n(x) \right)' = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} dk \, A^n(k) \, e^{i k x}, \quad n = 1, 2. \]

(3.50c)

Applying the Fourier transform to (3.49), the reverse transform and then integrating with respect to $x$, we obtain the TBA equations:

\[ \ln a^1(x) = \ln \tanh \frac{2N+2}{2} \left( \frac{x}{2} + x \right) + \sum_{i=1}^{t} \ln \left( - \tanh \left( \frac{x-w^i}{2} \right) \tanh \left( \frac{x+w^i}{2} \right) \right) + K \ast \ln \mathcal{A}^2 + \phi x + \phi^1, \]

(3.51a)

\[ \ln a^2(x) = \sum_{j=1}^{t^2} \ln \left( - \tanh \left( \frac{x-x^j}{2} \right) \tanh \left( \frac{x+x^j}{2} \right) \right) + K \ast \ln \mathcal{A}^1 + \phi^2, \]

(3.51b)

where $\phi$, $\phi^1$ and $\phi^2$ are the integration constants. The kernel $K(x)$ is given by

\[ K(x) = \frac{1}{2\pi \cosh x} \]

(3.52)

and the convolution of two functions is defined as

\[ (f \ast g)(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} dy \, f(x-y) \, g(y) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} dy \, f(y) \, g(x-y). \]

(3.53)

The constants $\phi$, $\phi^1$ and $\phi^2$ are evaluated below from the braid limits.

3.6.2. Scaling TBA equations. In the non-linear integral equations, the dependence on $N$ appears only algebraically, in the function $\ln \tanh^{2N+2}(x/2)$. If $x$ is of order $\ln N$ and $N$ is large, this function has the following behavior:

\[ \lim_{N \to \infty} \tanh^{2N+2} \left( \frac{x}{2} + \ln N \right) = \exp(-4e^{-x}). \]

(3.54)

To compute the finite-size corrections, we assume that the following scaling limits also exist:

\[ a^n(x) = \lim_{N \to \infty} a^n \left( \pm (x + \ln N) \right), \quad A^n(x) = \lim_{N \to \infty} \mathcal{A}^n \left( \pm (x + \ln N) \right), \quad n = 1, 2. \]

(3.55)

Because the patterns of zeros are symmetric in the upper and lower parts of the complex $u$ plane, the functions $a^n(x)$ and $\mathcal{A}^n(x)$ are even in $x$. In (3.55), the limits are therefore independent of the choice of the signs $\pm$. Let us denote the zeros of $a^1(x)$ and $a^2(x)$ by $z^i$ and $y^j$, namely

\[ z^i = w^i - \ln N, \quad y^j = x^j - \ln N. \]

(3.56)

In the scaling limit, the non-linear equations become
\[ \ln a^1(x) = -4 e^{-x} + \sum_{i=1}^{t^1} \ln \left( -\tanh \left( \frac{x - z^i}{2} \right) \right) + K \ln A^2 + \phi x + \phi^1, \quad (3.57a) \]

\[ \ln a^2(x) = \sum_{j=1}^{t^2} \ln \left( -\tanh \left( \frac{x - y^j}{2} \right) \right) + K \ln A^1 + \phi^2. \quad (3.57b) \]

### 3.6.3. Evaluation of the constants.

For \( d \equiv 2 \mod 3 \), we fix the branch cuts of the logarithms by fixing

\[ \ln a^1(x) \xrightarrow{x \to \infty} \ln 3, \quad \ln a^2(x) \xrightarrow{x \to \infty} \ln 2, \quad \ln \left( -\tanh \left( \frac{x - y}{2} \right) \right) \xrightarrow{x \to \infty} i\pi. \quad (3.58) \]

With this choice, the constants \( \phi^1 \) and \( \phi^2 \) are evaluated using the braid limit. Indeed, using

\[ \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{dx}{\cosh x} = \frac{1}{2}, \quad (3.59) \]

we find \( K \ln A^1 \xrightarrow{x \to \infty} \ln 2 \), \( K \ln A^2 \xrightarrow{x \to \infty} \ln 3 \) and

\[ d \equiv 2 \mod 3 : \quad \phi = 0, \quad \phi^1 = -it^1, \quad \phi^2 = -it^2. \quad (3.60) \]

For \( d \equiv 0, 1 \mod 3 \) (A), according to (3.40), the large \( x \) behavior of \( a^1(x) \) and \( a^2(x) \) is given by

\[ a^1(x) \xrightarrow{x \to \infty} -\kappa e^{-\frac{2x}{3}}, \quad 1 + a^2(x) \xrightarrow{x \to \infty} \kappa e^{-\frac{2x}{3}}, \quad (3.61) \]

with \( \kappa > 0 \). The branches of the logarithms are fixed using the convention

\[ \ln a^1(x) \xrightarrow{x \to \infty} -\frac{2x}{3} + \ln \kappa + i\pi, \quad \ln a^2(x) \xrightarrow{x \to \infty} i\pi. \quad (3.62) \]

The braid behavior of \( K \ln A^2 \) can be evaluated explicitly:

\[ K \ln A^2 \xrightarrow{x \to \infty} \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} dy \frac{\ln \left( \kappa e^{-\frac{4(x-y)}{3}} \right)}{\cosh y} = \ln \kappa - \frac{2x}{3}. \quad (3.63) \]

We find that the constants are

\[ d \equiv 0, 1 \mod 3 \) (A) : \quad \phi = 0, \quad \phi^1 = -i\pi(t^1 - 1), \quad \phi^2 = -i\pi(t^2 - 1). \quad (3.64) \]

Finally, for \( d \equiv 0, 1 \mod 3 \) subcase B, according to (3.40), the large \( x \) behavior of the eigenvalues is

\[ a^1(x) \xrightarrow{x \to \infty} \kappa' e^{-\frac{4x}{3}}, \quad 1 + a^2(x) \xrightarrow{x \to \infty} \kappa' e^{-\frac{4x}{3}}, \quad (3.65) \]

with \( \kappa' > 0 \). The branches of the logarithms are fixed using the conventions

\[ \ln a^1(x) \xrightarrow{x \to \infty} -\frac{4x}{3} + \ln \kappa', \quad \ln a^2(x) \xrightarrow{x \to \infty} i\pi, \quad (3.66) \]

the braid behavior of \( K \ln A^2 \) is

https://doi.org/10.1088/1742-5468/aa75e2
Conformal partition functions of critical percolation from $D_3$ thermodynamic Bethe Ansatz equations

$$K \times \ln A^2 \overset{x \to \infty}{=} \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{dy}{\cosh y} \ln \left( \frac{(\kappa')^2 e^{-\frac{8(x-y)}{3}}}{\kappa} \right) = \ln \kappa' - \frac{4x}{3}$$

(3.67)

and the integration constants are evaluated to

$$d \equiv 0, 1 \mod 3 \ (B): \quad \phi = 0, \quad \phi^1 = -i\pi t^1, \quad \phi^2 = -i\pi (t^2 - 1).$$

(3.68)

3.6.4. Finite-size corrections. To apply the Fourier transform and its inverse to (3.46), one needs to remove the zeros of $b(x)$ on the real $x$ axis by dividing by $\prod_{j=1}^{t^2} \tanh(\frac{x-x^j}{2}) \tanh(\frac{x+x^j}{2})$. Because $b(x)$ has constant asymptotics, a single derivative of its logarithm is required. The result is

$$\ln b(x) = \sum_{j=1}^{t^2} \ln \left( - \tanh(\frac{x-x^j}{2}) \tanh(\frac{x+x^j}{2}) \right) + K \times \ln \mathfrak{A}^1 + \psi$$

(3.69)

where $\psi$ is the integration constant. With the branch choices

$$\ln b(x) \overset{x \to \infty}{\to} \begin{cases} 0 & d \equiv 0, 1 \mod 3, \\ \ln 2 + i\pi & d \equiv 2 \mod 3, \end{cases}$$

(3.70)

the constant $\psi$ is evaluated using the braid limit and found to be $-i\pi t^2$ and $-i\pi (t^2 - 1)$ for $d \equiv 0, 1 \mod 3$ and $d \equiv 2 \mod 3$ respectively. Because $\psi$ is independent of $N$, it does not contribute to the finite-size corrections. These are written in terms of the scaling functions as follows:

$$\ln b(x) - \psi = \sum_{j=1}^{t^2} \ln \left( - \tanh(\frac{x-x^j}{2}) \tanh(\frac{x+x^j}{2}) \right)$$

$$+ \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} dy \left( \ln \mathfrak{A}^1(y + \ln N) + \ln \mathfrak{A}^1(-y - \ln N) \right)$$

$$\cosh(x - y - \ln N) \cosh(x + y + \ln N)$$

$$\simeq -\frac{2 \cosh x}{N} \left( 2 \sum_{j=1}^{t^2} e^{-y^j} - \frac{1}{\pi} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} dy \frac{\ln A^1(y)}{\sinh(y - y^j)} \right).$$

(3.71)

3.6.5. Zeros of $a^1(x)$ and $a^2(x)$. The next step is to rewrite $e^{-y^j}$ in terms of integrals involving the scaling functions. From (3.27), we find that

$$a^2(x^j) = 0 \Rightarrow a^1(x^j - \frac{i\pi}{2}) = -1 \Rightarrow a^1(y^j - \frac{i\pi}{2}) = -1.$$  

(3.72)

Taking the logarithm and using (3.57), we find

$$(2k^j - 1)\pi = i \ln a^1(y^j - \frac{i\pi}{2})$$

$$= 4 e^{-y^j} + i \sum_{i=1}^{t^1} \ln \left( - \tanh \left( \frac{1}{2}(y^j - z^i - \frac{i\pi}{2}) \right) \right) + \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} dy \frac{\ln A^2(y)}{\sinh(y - y^j)} + i\phi^1$$

(3.73)
where the $k^i$ are integers. Isolating $e^{-y^j}$ from this equation and replacing it in (3.71) produces an expression for the finite-size corrections wherein the zeros of $a^1(x)$ and $a^2(x)$ appear in terms of the expression $\ln \left( -\tanh \frac{1}{2}(y^j - z^i - \frac{i\pi}{2}) \right)$. We can also write these in integral form:

$$a^1(w^i) = 0 \Rightarrow a^2(w^i - \frac{i\pi}{2}) = -1 \Rightarrow a^2(z^i - \frac{i\pi}{2}) = -1 \quad (3.74)$$

and

$$(2\ell^i - 1)\pi = i \ln a^2(z^i - \frac{i\pi}{2}) = i \sum_{j=1}^{\ell^i} \ln \left( -\tanh \frac{1}{2}(z^i - y^j - \frac{i\pi}{2}) \right) + \frac{2}{\pi} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} dy \frac{\ln A^1(y)}{\sinh(y - z^i)} + i\phi^2 \quad (3.75)$$

where the $\ell^i$ are integers. From our choice of branches for the logarithms, we have

$$i \ln \left( -\tanh \frac{1}{2}(z^i - y^j - \frac{i\pi}{2}) \right) = -\pi - i \ln \left( -\tanh \frac{1}{2}(y^j - z^i - \frac{i\pi}{2}) \right) \quad (3.76)$$

which we use to isolate the expression $\ln \left( -\tanh \frac{1}{2}(y^j - z^i - \frac{i\pi}{2}) \right)$ in (3.75). We obtain

$$\ln b(x) - \psi \approx -\frac{2\pi \cosh x}{N} \left( \sum_{j=1}^{k^j} \left( k^j - \frac{1}{2} - \frac{i\phi^1}{2\pi} \right) + \sum_{i=1}^{\ell^i} \left( \ell^i - \frac{1}{2} + \frac{t^2}{2} - \frac{i\phi^2}{2\pi} \right) - \frac{1}{\pi^2} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} dy \frac{\ln A^1(y)}{\sinh(y - z^i)} - \frac{1}{4\pi^2} \sum_{i=1}^{\ell^i} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} dy \frac{\ln A^2(y)}{\sinh(y - y^j)} \right) \quad (3.77)$$

3.6.6. Dilogarithm technique. To evaluate (3.77), we consider the integral

$$\mathcal{J} = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} dy \left( \ln |a^1| \ln A^1 - \ln |a^1| \ln |A^1|^2 \right) + \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} dy \left( \ln |a^2| \ln A^2 - \ln |a^2| \ln |A^2|^2 \right)$$

where $\ln |a^1|$ and $\ln |a^2|$ are real for all $x$ and are thus given by

$$\ln |a^1|(x) = \ln a^1(x) = \theta^1(x), \quad n = 1, 2 \quad (3.78)$$

Here, the $\theta^1(x)$ are step functions defined for $x \in \mathbb{R}$. Starting from $x = +\infty$ and moving to the left on the $x$ axis, the $\theta^1(x)$ decrease by $i\pi$ each time a zero of the corresponding type is crossed ($z^i$ for $\theta^1(x)$ and $y^j$ for $\theta^2(x)$). The values at the right endpoints are $\theta^1(x) = 0$ for $x > z_1$ and $\theta^2(x) = 0$ for $x > y_1$, consistent with our choice of branches for the logarithms.

The integral $\mathcal{J}$ can be evaluated in two ways. For the first, one uses the non-linear integral equations (3.57) and the symmetries of $K(x)$ to obtain

$$\mathcal{J} = 4 \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} dy e^{-y} \left( \ln A^1 + (\ln A^1)^\prime \right) + \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} dy \sum_{i=1}^{k^i} \left[ \ln \left( -\tanh\left( \frac{y - z^i}{2} \right) \right) \right]^\prime \ln A^1$$

$$- \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} dy \left( \sum_{i=1}^{k^i} \ln \left( -\tanh\left( \frac{y - z^i}{2} \right) \right) + \phi^1 - \theta^1(y) \right) (\ln A^1)^\prime + \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} dy \sum_{i=1}^{\ell^i} \left[ \ln \left( -\tanh\left( \frac{y - y^j}{2} \right) \right) \right]^\prime \ln A^2$$

$$- \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} dy \left( \sum_{j=1}^{\ell^j} \ln \left( -\tanh\left( \frac{y - y^j}{2} \right) \right) + \phi^2 - \theta^2(y) \right) (\ln A^2)^\prime. \quad (3.80)$$
The integrals involving derivatives of $\ln A^1$ and $\ln A^2$ are transformed using integration by parts. For each one, it can be argued using the non-linear integral equations that the surface terms are zero. This yields

$$J = 8 \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} dy e^{-y} \ln A^1(y) + 2 \sum_{i=1}^{t^1} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} dy \frac{\ln A^1(y)}{\sinh(y - z_i)} + 2 \sum_{j=1}^{t^2} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} dy \frac{\ln A^2(y)}{\sinh(y - y_j)},$$

which is precisely the combination of integrals needed to compute the finite-size corrections:

$$\ln b(x) - \psi \simeq -\frac{2 \pi \cosh x}{N} \left( \sum_{j=1}^{t^2} (k^j - \frac{1}{2} - i\phi^j) + \sum_{i=1}^{t^1} (\ell^i - \frac{1}{2} + \ell^2 - \frac{i\phi^2}{2\pi}) - \frac{J}{8\pi^2} \right).$$

The second way of performing the integrals consists in changing the integration variable from $y$ to $a$. For the integral involving $a^1(x)$, we obtain

$$\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} dy \left( \ln a^1 \right) \ln A^1 - \ln |a^1| (\ln A^1)' = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} dy \frac{da^1}{dy} \left( \frac{\ln(1 + a^1)}{a^1} - \frac{\ln |a^1|}{1 + a^1} \right)$$

$$= \left[ \int_{-\infty}^{y_1} + \int_{y_1}^{y_2} + \cdots + \int_{y_{t^1}}^{\infty} \right] dy \frac{da^1}{dy} \left( \frac{\ln(1 + a^1)}{a^1} - \frac{\ln |a^1|}{1 + a^1} \right)$$

$$= \left[ \int_{0}^{a^1(\infty)} + \int_{0}^{0} + \cdots + \int_{0}^{a^1(\infty)} \right] da \left( \frac{\ln(1 + a)}{a} - \frac{\ln |a|}{1 + a} \right)$$

$$= 2 L_+ (a^1(\infty)) = 2 L \left( \frac{a^1(\infty)}{1 + a^1(\infty)} \right)$$

where the Rogers dilogarithm functions are given by

$$L(x) = \frac{1}{2} \int_0^x dy \left( \frac{\ln(1 - y)}{y} + \frac{\ln y}{1 - y} \right),$$

$$L_+(x) = \frac{1}{2} \int_0^x dy \left( \frac{\ln(1 + y)}{y} - \frac{\ln y}{1 + y} \right) = L \left( \frac{x}{1 + x} \right).$$

Recalling that $A^2(x) = (1 + a^2(x))^2$, the integral involving $a^2(x)$ is computed with the same arguments:

$$\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} dy \left( \ln a^2 \right) \ln A^2 - \ln |a^2| (\ln A^2)' = 2 \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} dy \frac{da^2}{dy} \left( \frac{\ln(1 + a^2)}{a^2} - \frac{\ln |a^2|}{1 + a^2} \right)$$

$$= 2 \left[ \int_{-\infty}^{y_{t^2}} + \int_{y_{t^2}}^{y_{t^2+1}} + \cdots + \int_{y_{t^2}}^{\infty} \right] dy \frac{da^2}{dy} \left( \frac{\ln(1 + a^2)}{a^2} - \frac{\ln |a^2|}{1 + a^2} \right)$$

$$= 2 \left[ \int_0^{a^2(\infty)} + \int_0^0 + \cdots + \int_0^{a^2(\infty)} \right] da \left( \frac{\ln(1 + a)}{a} - \frac{\ln |a|}{1 + a} \right)$$

$$= 4 L_+ (a^2(\infty)) + 4 L(1) = 4 L \left( \frac{a^2(\infty)}{1 + a^2(\infty)} \right) + 4 L(1).$$

Putting these results together, we find

https://doi.org/10.1088/1742-5468/aa75e2
Conformal partition functions of critical percolation from $D_3$ thermodynamic Bethe Ansatz equations

$$
\mathcal{J} = 4L(1) + 2L\left(\frac{a^1(\infty)}{1 + a^1(\infty)}\right) + 4L\left(\frac{a^2(\infty)}{1 + a^2(\infty)}\right) = \begin{cases} 
K_{-1}(\frac{2x}{3}) = 0 & d \equiv 0, 1 \text{ mod } 3, \\
K_{-1}(0) = \frac{4\pi^2}{3} & d \equiv 2 \text{ mod } 3,
\end{cases}
$$

(3.86)

where the integral $K_{-1}(\gamma)$ is computed in appendix A. From (3.82), the final result for the finite-size corrections is

$$
\ln b(x) - \psi \approx -\frac{2\pi \cosh x}{N} \left(\sum_{j=1}^{t^2} k^j + \sum_{i=1}^{t^1} \ell^i + \tau\right), \quad \tau = \begin{cases} 
-\frac{1}{2}t^1 t^2 & d \equiv 0, 1 \text{ mod } 3 \ (A), \\
-\frac{1}{2} (t^2 + t^1 t^2) & d \equiv 0, 1 \text{ mod } 3 \ (B), \\
-\frac{1}{2} (t^1 + t^2 + t^1 t^2) - \frac{1}{6} & d \equiv 2 \text{ mod } 3,
\end{cases}
$$

(3.87)

where we used the values of $\phi^1$ and $\phi^2$ given in (3.60), (3.64) and (3.68). Comparing with (1.8a) specialised to $c = 0$, we find that the conformal dimension of the corresponding conformal state is the content of the parenthesis, namely:

$$
\Delta = \sum_{j=1}^{t^2} k^j + \sum_{i=1}^{t^1} \ell^i + \tau.
$$

(3.88)

### 3.7. Solution for the ground states

For the ground state eigenvalue in $\mathcal{V}_N^d$, our experimentations on small system sizes reveal that the corresponding pattern of zeros is characterised by

$$
t^1 = \begin{cases} 
\frac{d-3}{3} & d \equiv 0 \text{ mod } 3, \\
\frac{d-4}{3} & d \equiv 1 \text{ mod } 3, \\
\frac{d-2}{3} & d \equiv 2 \text{ mod } 3,
\end{cases} \quad t^2 = \begin{cases} 
\frac{2d}{3} & d \equiv 0 \text{ mod } 3, \\
\frac{2d-2}{3} & d \equiv 1 \text{ mod } 3, \\
\frac{2d-1}{3} & d \equiv 2 \text{ mod } 3,
\end{cases}
$$

(3.89)

and by $\frac{N-d}{2}$ (pairs of) zeros lying on its boundary lines for $D^d(u)$, see figure D1. Each single zero of $D^d(u)$ is joined by a pair of single zeros, sitting at the same height on the edges of the analyticity strip.

For $d \equiv 0 \text{ mod } 3$ and $d \equiv 1 \text{ mod } 3$, we find empirically that the ground state eigenvalue respectively belongs to the subcase A and B. The integers $k^j$ and $\ell^i$ are not fixed by the technique used in section 3.6. They can instead be estimated from (3.73) and (3.75) using exact diagonalisation on small system sizes. For the ground state of $\mathcal{V}_N^d$, we find, again empirically, that the $k^j$ and $\ell^i$ are given by

$$
k^j = \begin{cases} 
 j - 1 & d \equiv 0 \text{ mod } 3, \\
j & d \equiv 1 \text{ mod } 3, \\
j & d \equiv 2 \text{ mod } 3,
\end{cases} \quad \ell^i = i.
$$

(3.90)

Figure D1 features the patterns of zeros for the ground states for $N = 14, 15$. For $d = 0$ and $d = 1$, the second analyticity strip is colored in gray, indicating that $D^d(u) = 0$ for all $u$ for the Razumov–Stroganov eigenvalue. The integers $k^j$ and $\ell^i$ given there are those obtained using the method described above. To correctly compute the conformal

---

*Note that for $N = 14, 15$, our program can only produce the pattern diagrams for $d \geq 8$. For $d < 8$, the corresponding pattern diagrams given in figure D1 were inferred from our understanding of the patterns for smaller system sizes.*

https://doi.org/10.1088/1742-5468/aa75e2
weight from (3.88), we recall that \( t^1 \) counts the zeros in the second analyticity strip, and \( t^2 \) counts the zeros in the first. This is because, up to prefactors and shifts in the arguments, \( a^1(x) \) corresponds to \( D^2(u) \) whereas \( a^2(x) \) corresponds to \( D^1(u) \).

Carrying out the sum in (3.88) with the data given above, we find in all three cases \((d \equiv 0, 1, 2 \mod 3)\) that the conformal weight of the ground state of \( V^d_N \) is

\[
\Delta = \frac{d(d-1)}{6} = \Delta_{1,d+1}.
\] (3.91)

### 3.8. Single- and double-column diagrams

Our classification of the patterns of zeros for the excited states in section 3.9 uses the column diagrams introduced in [56]. Here we recall the definitions and some basic results in a self-consistent manner.

#### 3.8.1. Single-column diagrams

A single-column diagram in the set \( A^M_m \) is a vertical array of \( M \) sites of which \( m \) are occupied and the other \( M - m \) are unoccupied. We draw occupied and unoccupied sites in black and white respectively, as in the example of figure 6. The sites are assigned the height labels \( 1, \ldots, M \) starting from the bottom. The signature \( S = \{S_1, \ldots, S_m\} \) of a single-column diagram in \( A^M_m \) is the list of the heights of its occupied sites in decreasing order. The energy of a single-column diagram is \( E = \sum_{j=1}^{m} S_j \) and its weight is \( q^E \). An example is given in the left panel of figure 6.

The generating function \( \langle M^m \rangle \) is defined as the sum of the weights over the single-column diagrams in \( A^M_m \). It is a polynomial in \( q \) and can be computed using the following recursive argument. By removing the lowest site of a configuration in \( A^M_m \), we obtain a new configuration containing \( M - 1 \) sites, with either \( m \) or \( m - 1 \) occupied sites depending on whether the lowest site of the original configuration was occupied. Moreover, the labels of the new configuration range from 2 to \( M \). The generating function then satisfies the recursion relation

\[
\langle M^m \rangle = q^m \left( \langle M - 1 \rangle^m \right) + \langle M - 1 \rangle^{m-1} \right) \right).
\] (3.92)

Here, the factor \( q^m \) corrects for the energy difference arising due to the relabelling of the sites. For the second term, it also includes a factor of \( q^1 \) for the energy contribution of the lowest site of the original single-column diagram. Along with the boundary conditions \( \langle M^0 \rangle = 1 \) and \( \langle M^M \rangle = q^{M(M+1)} \), the recursion relation fixes \( \langle M^m \rangle \) completely to

\[
\langle M^m \rangle = q^{\frac{m(m+1)}{2}} \left[ \frac{M^m}{m} \right]_q
\] (3.93)

where the Gaussian polynomial (or \( q \)-binomial) is defined as

\[
\left[ \frac{M^m}{m} \right]_q = \frac{[M][M-1] \cdots [M-m+1]}{[m][m-1] \cdots [1]}, \quad [m] = \frac{1 - q^m}{1 - q}.
\] (3.94)
The factor $q^{\frac{1}{2}m(m+1)}$ in (3.93) is identified as the energy of the single-column diagram in $\mathcal{A}_m^M$ with all occupied sites at the bottom. We note that if the height labels of the single-column diagram are $a, \ldots, M$ instead of $1, \ldots, M$, then the energies of all the eigenvalues are shifted by $m(a - 1)$ and the generating function is

$$q^{m(a-1)}\langle M \rangle_m = q^{\frac{1}{2}m(m+2a-1)} \left[ \begin{array}{c} M \\ m \end{array} \right]_q.$$ 

A single-column diagram is mapped to a pattern of zeros of $\mathcal{D}^1(u)$ using the following rule: (i) an occupied site at height $j$ produces a zero of order one in the center of the analyticity strip; (ii) an unoccupied site produces two zeros, each of order one, lying on the edges of the analyticity strip. This map is illustrated in the left panel of figure 6.

3.8.2. Double-column diagrams. We define $\mathcal{D}_{m,n}^M$ to be the set of double-column diagrams that satisfy the condition of dominance. Such diagrams are made of two single-column configurations of $M$ sites drawn side by side, with respectively $m$ and $n$ occupied sites in the left and right columns. An example is given in the right panel of figure 6. We respectively denote by $L$ and $R$ the signatures of the left and right column. The energy of a double-column diagram is $E = \sum_{i=1}^m L_i + \sum_{j=1}^n R_j$ and its weight is $q^E$.

A double-column configuration in $\mathcal{D}_{m,n}^M$ satisfies the condition of dominance if

$$L_i \leq R_i, \quad j = 1, \ldots, m.$$ 

(3.95)

This of course presupposes that $0 \leq m \leq n \leq M$. The criterion (3.95) can be translated in terms of a diagrammatic rule for the double-column diagram. One draws $m$ non-intersecting lines pairing the top $m$ occupied sites of each column starting from the top. The double-column diagram satisfies dominance if the slope of each line is non-negative.

Figure 6. Left: A single-column diagram in $\mathcal{A}_5^8$ and its corresponding pattern of zeros. Its signature is $\{7, 5, 4, 2, 1\}$ and its weight is $q^{19}$. Right: A double-column diagram in $\mathcal{A}_3^4$ and its corresponding pattern of zeros. The three line segments drawn on the configuration have non-negative slopes, so the condition of dominance is satisfied. The signatures are $L = \{5, 4, 1\}$ and $R = \{6, 4, 3, 1\}$ and the weight is $q^{24}$. 

https://doi.org/10.1088/1742-5468/aa75e2
The generating function for $D_{m,n}^M$ is denoted $\langle M_{m,n} \rangle$. It is the sum of the weights of the diagrams in $D_{m,n}^M$. By removing the lowest row of a given configuration in $D_{m,n}^M$, we obtain a new configuration of height $M-1$ in which the occupation numbers are $(m, n)$, $(m-1, n)$, $(m, n-1)$ or $(m-1, n-1)$. Crucially, the resulting column configuration satisfies dominance in all cases. This is easy to see either from the definition (3.95) or from the diagrammatic rule. As a result, the generating function satisfies the recursion relation

$$\langle M_{m,n} \rangle = q^{m+n} \left( \langle M_{m-1,n-1} \rangle + \langle M_{m-1,n} \rangle + \langle M_{m,n-1} \rangle \right),$$

where the prefactor $q^{m+n}$ compensates for the relabelling of the height labels and the energy contribution of the lowest sites. With the conditions

$$\langle M_{0,0} \rangle = 1, \quad \langle M_{0,M} \rangle = q^{M(M+1)/2}, \quad \langle M_{M,0} \rangle = 0, \quad \langle M_{M,M} \rangle = q^{M(M+1)/2} + \frac{1}{2} N(N+1),$$

the recursion relation fixes the generating functions entirely. The result is

$$\langle M_{m,n} \rangle = q^{M(m+1)+M(n+1)}/q^{\{M_{m,n}\}_q},$$

where $\{M_{m,n}\}_q$ are the generalised $q$-Narayana numbers

$$\{M_{m,n}\}_q = q^{-M+n} \left( \begin{bmatrix} M & M+1 \\ m & n+1 \end{bmatrix} - \begin{bmatrix} M+1 & M \\ m & n+1 \end{bmatrix} \right).$$

The factor $q^{M(m+1)+M(n+1)}/q^{\{M_{m,n}\}_q}$ in (3.98) is the weight of the double-column diagram in $D_{m,n}^M$ with minimal energy.

A double-column diagram is mapped to a pattern of zeros of $\bar{D}^2(u)$ using the following rule: (i) if both sites at height $j$ are occupied, a zero of order two sits in the center of the analyticity strip; (ii) if both sites at height $j$ are unoccupied, a pair of double zeros is inserted on the edges of the analyticity strip; (iii) if one site is occupied and the other is not, this yields three zeros of order one, one of which is inserted in the center of the analyticity strip whereas the two others are inserted on the edges. An example is given in the right panel of figure 6.

### 3.9. Solution for all the eigenvalues

In this section, we find closed expressions for the finitized spectrum generating functions $Z_d^{(N)}(q)$, defined by

$$Z_d^{(N)}(q) = \sum_{\text{eigenstates of } D_1^1(u) \text{ in } V_N^d} q^\Delta,$$

where $\Delta$ is the eigenvalue of the corresponding eigenstate.

https://doi.org/10.1088/1742-5468/aa75e2

31
where \( q \) is the modular nome. We note that the sum is over the finite set of eigenvalues in \( V_N^d \), characterized by their patterns of zeros, whereas \( \Delta \) is the conformal weight of the corresponding pattern of zeros in the scaling limit.

### 3.9.1. Selection rules for the patterns of zeros

Our computation of \( Z_d^{(N)}(q) \) is based on a conjecture for the selection rules for the eigenvalues in \( V_N^d \) which we now formulate. These empirical rules give the patterns of zeros and the values taken by the integers \( k_j \) and \( \ell_i \) for each eigenvalue. Similar selection rules for the model of critical dense polymers on the strip were conjectured in [56] and later proven in [58]. The conjectured selection rules given below are supported by data produced with our computer implementation of the transfer matrices for \( N \leq 12 \). For a given eigenvalue, our program outputs the corresponding patterns of zeros of \( D_1(u) \) and \( D_2(u) \). To illustrate, the data corresponding to all the eigenstates in \( V_8^2 \) and \( V_8^4 \) is given in figures D2 and D3.

The selection rules for the patterns of zeros are described in terms of the single- and double-column diagrams discussed in section 3.8. Let \( (\sigma, \sigma') \) be a pair of column diagrams\(^7\) with \( \sigma \in A_m^M \) and \( \sigma' \in D_n^L \). We denote the set of such pairs by \( D_{m,n}^{M,L} \). An example is given in figure 7. For \( d \equiv 0, 1 \mod 3 \), we indicate whether the patterns of zeros of the corresponding set belong to subcases A or B by writing \( D_{m,n}^{M,L}(A) \) or \( D_{m,n}^{M,L}(B) \).

For \( V_8^2 \) and \( V_8^4 \), figures D2 and D3 reveal that the patterns of zeros of \( D_1(u) \) and \( D_2(u) \) are encoded by the following sets:

\[
V_8^2: \quad D_0^4 \cup D_0^4 \cup D_1^5 \cup D_1^5 \cup D_2^6 \cup D_2^6 \cup D_3^7 \quad (3.101a)
\]

\[
V_8^4: \quad D_0^4(B) \cup D_0^4(B) \cup D_1^5(B) \cup D_1^5(B) \cup D_2^6(B) \cup D_2^6(B) \cup D_3^7 \quad (3.101b)
\]

In general, for \( d > 1 \), we conjecture that the full set of patterns of zeros in \( V_N^d \) is given by the following sets:

\(^7\) We use the letter \( M \) for both the number of sites of a column diagram and the vertical width of the lattice. It should be clear from the context which one is referred to, and likewise in section 4.8.
Conformal partition functions of critical percolation from $D_3$ thermodynamic Bethe Ansatz equations

\[ \begin{align*}
    d = 3t : & \quad \bigcup_{i=0}^{\frac{N-d}{2}} \bigcup_{j=0}^{\frac{N-d}{2}} D_{\frac{N+i+t}{2},i,i+j+t}^{N+i+t,i,i+j+t} + 1(A) \\
    & \quad \bigcup_{i=0}^{\frac{N-d}{2}} \bigcup_{j=0}^{\frac{N-d}{2}} D_{\frac{N+i+t}{2},i,i+j+t}^{N+i+t,i,i+j+t} + 1(B) \\
    d = 3t + 1 : & \quad \bigcup_{i=0}^{\frac{N-d}{2}} \bigcup_{j=0}^{\frac{N-d}{2}} D_{\frac{N+i+t+1}{2},i,i+j+t}^{N+i+t+1,i,i+j+t} + 1(A) \\
    & \quad \bigcup_{i=0}^{\frac{N-d}{2}} \bigcup_{j=0}^{\frac{N-d}{2}} D_{\frac{N+i+t+1}{2},i,i+j+t}^{N+i+t+1,i,i+j+t} + 1(B) \\
    d = 3t + 2 : & \quad \bigcup_{i=0}^{\frac{N-d}{2}} \bigcup_{j=0}^{\frac{N-d}{2}} D_{\frac{N+i+t+2}{2},i,i+j+t}^{N+i+t+2,i,i+j+t},
\end{align*} \]

(3.102a, 3.102b, 3.102c)

For $d = 0$ and $d = 1$, (3.102a) and (3.102b) are ill-defined because some indices are negative. In these cases, we instead have the following selection rules:

\[ \begin{align*}
    d = 0 : & \quad D_{0,0,0}^{0,0} \cup \bigcup_{i=0}^{\frac{N-d}{2}} \bigcup_{j=0}^{\frac{N-d}{2}} D_{\frac{N+i+i+j+t}{2},i,i+j+t}^{N+i,i,j+t} + 1(B) \\
    d = 1 : & \quad D_{0,0,0}^{0,0} \cup \bigcup_{i=0}^{\frac{N-d}{2}} \bigcup_{j=0}^{\frac{N-d}{2}} D_{\frac{N+i+i+j+t}{2},i,i+j+t}^{N+i,i,j+t} + 1(A),
\end{align*} \]

(3.102d, 3.102e)

where $D_{0,0,0}^{0,0}$ is the set that contains a unique element: the pattern of zeros corresponding to the Razumov–Stroganov eigenvalue.

3.9.2. **Selection rules for the integers.** As part of the conjectured selection rules, we also provide the prescription for the values taken by the numbers $k^i$ and $\ell^j$ for each eigenvalue. For $N \leq 12$, we have obtained these integers for each pattern of zeros by evaluating (3.73) and (3.75) with the finite-size spectra produced by our computer implementation. The precision of the approximate values of the $k^i$ and $\ell^j$ obtained in this way is remarkably good even for small system sizes: The error is less than 0.1 in almost all the cases. In figures D2 and D3, the values of these integers are given alongside the corresponding patterns of zeros. The prescription is as follows: for an element in $D_{m,n,\ell}^{M,L}$,

(i) the heights of the single-column diagram (corresponding to the $k^i$) are labelled from 0 to $M - 1$ for $d \equiv 0, 1 \mod 3$ (A), and from 1 to $M$ for $d \equiv 0, 1 \mod 3$ (B) and $d \equiv 2 \mod 3$;

(ii) the heights of the double-column diagram (corresponding to the $\ell^j$) are labelled from 1 to $L$ in all cases.

3.9.3. **Finitized spectrum generating functions.** The conformal weight $\Delta$ corresponding to a given pattern of zeros is given in (3.88). The selection rules and the prescription for the integers allow us to write explicit expressions for the finitized spectrum generating functions.
Conformal partition functions of critical percolation from $D_3$ thermodynamic Bethe Ansatz equations

functions. These are obtained as sums of the generating functions of the sets of column diagrams given in (3.102). To do so, we compute the minimal conformal weights $\Delta_{\text{min}}$ for $D_{m,n,\ell}^{M,L(A)}$ and $D_{m,n,\ell}^{M,L(B)}$ in terms of the energies $E$, $E^{(A)}$ and $E^{(B)}$ of the corresponding minimal configurations. Using (3.88) and the above prescription (i) and (ii), we find:

$$d \equiv 0, 1 \text{ mod } 3 \:(A): \quad \Delta_{\text{min}} = E^{(A)} = \frac{1}{2}(m^2 + n^2 + \ell^2 - m + n + \ell - mn - m\ell),$$

(3.103a)

$$d \equiv 0, 1 \text{ mod } 3 \:(B): \quad \Delta_{\text{min}} = E^{(B)} = \frac{1}{2}(m^2 + n^2 + \ell^2 + n + \ell - mn - m\ell),$$

(3.103b)

$$d \equiv 2 \text{ mod } 3: \quad \Delta_{\text{min}} = E - \frac{1}{6} = \frac{1}{2}(m^2 + n^2 + \ell^2 - mn - m\ell) - \frac{1}{6}.$$  

(3.103c)

The spectra generating functions $Z_d^{(N)}(q)$ are then obtained by summing $q^{\Delta_{\text{min}}} [\frac{M}{m}, q \{ \frac{L}{n}, \ell \}]_q$ over the sets $D_{m,n,\ell}^{M,L}$ given by (3.102). In doing so, we note that the indices $i$ and $j$ run over all possible values for which the sets are well-defined. Equivalently, they run over all values such that the $q$-binomials in the generating functions have positive arguments, with the top one larger or equal to the bottom one. We therefore omit the indices of the sums over $i$ and $j$, understanding these sums as running over $\mathbb{Z}_+$ with only finitely many contributions. We obtain:

$$d = 3t: \quad Z_d^{(N)}(q) = q^{\frac{d(d-1)}{6}} \sum_{i,j} q^{i(2j+2)j+2j(i+j)} \left[ \frac{N+i}{2} + i \right]_q \left\{ i + j + t - 1 \right\}_q$$

$$+ q^{\frac{(d-3)(d+3)}{6}} \sum_{i,j} q^{i(2j+2)j+2j(i+j)} \left[ \frac{N+i}{2} + i \right]_q \left\{ i + j + t - 1 \right\}_q,$$

(3.104a)

$$d = 3t + 1: \quad Z_d^{(N)}(q) = q^{\frac{d(d-1)}{6}} \sum_{i,j} q^{i(2j+2)j+2j(i+j)} \left[ \frac{N+i+1}{2} + i \right]_q \left\{ i + j + t - 1 \right\}_q$$

$$+ q^{\frac{(d+1)(d+2)}{6}} \sum_{i,j} q^{i(2j+2)j+2j(i+j)} \left[ \frac{N+i+1}{2} + i \right]_q \left\{ i + j + t \right\}_q,$$

(3.104b)

$$d = 3t + 2: \quad Z_d^{(N)}(q) = q^{\frac{d(d-1)}{6}} \sum_{i,j} q^{i(2j+2)j+2j(i+j)} \left[ \frac{N+i+1}{2} + i \right]_q \left\{ i + j + t \right\}_q.$$  

(3.104c)

For $d = 0$ and $d = 1$, (3.104a) and (3.104b) must be modified so that the first line is replaced by 1.

In appendix B.2, we show using $q$-binomial identities that these complicated expressions for $Z_d^{(N)}(q)$ can be simplified to yield the finitized Kac characters, namely:

$$Z_d^{(N)}(q) = q^{d(d-1)/6} \left[ \frac{N}{N-d} \right]_q - q^{d+1} \left[ \frac{N}{N-d-2} \right]_q = \lambda_1^{(N)}(q).$$

(3.105)
This holds for \( d \equiv 0, 1, 2 \mod 3 \).

3.9.4. Scaling limit. The behavior of the finitized character in the scaling limit is easily extracted using

\[
\left[ \frac{N}{N-d} \right]_q \xrightarrow{N \to \infty} \frac{1}{(q)_\infty}
\]

which holds for fixed \( d \). We recall that \((q)_\infty\) is defined in (2.7). This yields

\[
Z_d^{(N)}(q) \xrightarrow{N \to \infty} \chi_{1,d+1}(q).
\]

As a final remark, we note that (3.104) provides expressions for finitized characters of the irreducible Virasoro representations \( I_{1,s} \). This is trivially true for \( d \equiv 2 \mod 3 \) because \( \chi_{1,d+1} \approx I_{1,d+1} \) is already irreducible. For \( d \equiv 0 \mod 3 \), the first and second lines of (3.104a) are respectively finitized characters for \( I_{1,d+1} \) and \( I_{1,d+5} \). For \( d \equiv 1 \mod 3 \), the first and second lines of (3.104b) are respectively finitized characters for \( I_{1,d+1} \) and \( I_{1,d+3} \).

3.10. Cylinder partition functions

The partition function \( Z_{cyl}^{(M,N)} \) of the loop model on the cylinder of size \( 2M \times N \) is obtained from the traces of \( D(u)^M \) over \( V_N^1 \):

\[
Z_{cyl}^{(M,N)} = \sum_{0 \leq d \leq N} U_d(\frac{\alpha}{2}) \text{tr} D(u)^M.
\]

This is the so-called Markov trace [88], used to embed the Temperley–Lieb algebra on a cylinder. This was also used by Jacobsen and Richard [93] in the context of the \( Q \)-state Potts model. Here, \( \alpha \) is the weight of the non-contractible loops and \( U_d(x) \) is the \( k \)th Chebyshev polynomial of the second type. The conformal cylinder partition function is obtained by removing the non-universal energy contributions and by taking the scaling limit:

\[
e^{2MNf_0(u)+Mf_0(u)} Z_{cyl}^{(M,N)} \xrightarrow{M,N \to \infty} Z_{cyl}(q)
\]

where the ratio \( \frac{M}{N} \) is taken to converge to a real number \( \delta \), and the modular nome \( q \) is given in terms of the lattice data in (2.2). The scaling limit is taken separately for the two parities of \( N \). We denote by \( Z_{cyl}^{(N \text{ odd})}(q) \) and \( Z_{cyl}^{(N \text{ even})}(q) \) the corresponding partition functions. We then have

\[
Z_{cyl}(q) = \lim_{N \to \infty} \sum_{0 \leq d \leq N \mod 2} U_d(\frac{\alpha}{2}) Z_d^{(N)}(q) = \sum_{d \geq 0} U_d(\frac{\alpha}{2}) \chi_{1,d+1}(q).
\]

For \( \alpha = 1 \), (3.110) simplifies to

\[
Z_{cyl}^{(N \text{ odd})}(q) \big|_{\alpha = 1} = Z_{cyl}^{(N \text{ even})}(q) \big|_{\alpha = 1} = 1
\]

which is the trivial cylinder partition function of the rational model of percolation. For \( \alpha = 2 \), \( U_d(1) = d + 1 \) and the partition functions can be written in terms of the \( u(1) \) characters and their derivatives. Writing \( \chi_j(q,z) = \chi_j^0(q,z) \) and \( \chi_j(q) = \chi_j^0(q) \), we find

https://doi.org/10.1088/1742-5468/aa75e2
Conformal partition functions of critical percolation from $d_s$ thermodynamic Bethe Ansatz equations

$$Z^{(N \text{ even})}_{\text{cyl}}(q) + Z^{(N \text{ odd})}_{\text{cyl}}(q) \bigg|_{\alpha=2} = \frac{1}{(q)^\infty} \sum_{d \geq 0} (d + 1)(q^{\Delta_{1,d+1}} - q^{\Delta_{1,d+4}}) = \frac{3}{(q)^\infty} \sum_{d \geq 1} q^{\Delta_{1,d+1}}$$

$$= \frac{3}{2(q)^\infty} \sum_{d \in \mathbb{Z}} q^{\Delta_{1,d+1}} = \frac{3}{2(q)^\infty} \sum_{r=0}^{5} \sum_{k \in \mathbb{Z}} q^{\Delta_{1,6k+r+1}} = 3(\frac{5}{q} + 3(\frac{3}{q}) + \frac{3}{q}) \bigg|_{z=1}.$$  

(3.112)

$$Z^{(N \text{ even})}_{\text{cyl}}(q) - Z^{(N \text{ odd})}_{\text{cyl}}(q) \bigg|_{\alpha=2} = \frac{1}{(q)^\infty} \sum_{d \geq 0} (-1)^d(d + 1)(q^{\Delta_{1,d+1}} - q^{\Delta_{1,d+4}}) = \frac{1}{(q)^\infty} \sum_{d \geq 1} (-1)^d(2d - 1)q^{\Delta_{1,d+1}}$$

$$= \frac{1}{(q)^\infty} \sum_{d \in \mathbb{Z}} (-1)^d d q^{\Delta_{1,d+1}} = \frac{1}{(q)^\infty} \sum_{r=0}^{5} (-1)^r \sum_{k \in \mathbb{Z}} (6k + r)q^{\Delta_{1,6k+r+1}}$$

$$= -5(\frac{5}{q}) + 3(\frac{3}{q}) - \frac{5}{q},$$  

(3.113)

The final result is

$$Z^{(N \text{ odd})}_{\text{cyl}}(q) \bigg|_{\alpha=2} = 2(\frac{5}{q}) + 4(\frac{3}{q}) + 6 \frac{d}{dz}(\frac{5}{q} - 3(\frac{3}{q}) + \frac{3}{q}),$$  

(3.114a)

$$Z^{(N \text{ even})}_{\text{cyl}}(q) \bigg|_{\alpha=2} = (\frac{5}{q}) + 3(\frac{3}{q}) - \frac{5}{q} - 6 \frac{d}{dz}(\frac{5}{q} - 3(\frac{3}{q}) + \frac{3}{q}),$$  

(3.114b)

4. Critical percolation with periodic boundary conditions

4.1. The transfer tangle and the enlarged periodic Temperley–Lieb algebra

The transfer tangle with periodic boundary conditions is defined as

$$T(u) = i^N \begin{array}{cccccc} u & u & \cdots & \cdots & u \end{array},$$  

(4.1)

with the elementary face operator given in (3.1). Loop models on periodic geometries are usually described by the so-called periodic Temperley–Lieb algebra. This algebra was studied by Levy [94] and Martin and Saleur [95] in the context of the Potts model. Its representation theory was also studied by Graham and Lehrer [96], Green [97] and Erdmann and Green [98]. The terminology and precise definitions of this algebra tend to vary from author to author, and here we will work with the enlarged periodic Temperley–Lieb algebra $\mathcal{EPTL}_N(\alpha, \beta)$, defined [57] as

$$\mathcal{EPTL}_N(\alpha, \beta) = (\Omega, \Omega^{-1}, e_j; j = 1, \ldots, N).$$  

(4.2)

It is a unital algebra, with the identity element $I$ obtained from the product of the generators $\Omega$ and $\Omega^{-1}$. The connectivities $I$ and $e_j$ for $1 \leq j \leq N - 1$ are given by the diagrams in (3.4), but drawn on a rectangle with periodic boundary conditions in the horizontal direction. The other generators are depicted as

https://doi.org/10.1088/1742-5468/aa75e2
The defining relations of $\mathcal{EPTL}_N(\alpha, \beta)$ include (3.5), wherein the indices are in the set \{1, \ldots, N\} and are taken modulo $N$, as well as
\[
\Omega\Omega^{-1} = \Omega^{-1}\Omega = I, \quad \Omega e_i\Omega^{-1} = e_{i-1}, \quad \Omega^N e_N = e_N\Omega^N, \quad (\Omega^{\pm 1} e_N)^{N-1} = \Omega^{\pm N}(\Omega^{\pm 1} e_N).
\] (4.4)

For $N$ even, there are extra relations which remove the non-contractible loops in favor of weights $\alpha$:
\[
E\Omega^{\pm 1} E = \alpha E \quad \text{where} \quad E = e_2 e_4 \ldots e_{N-2} e_N.
\] (4.5)

We refer to this algebra as $\mathcal{EPTL}_N(\alpha, \beta)$ for both parities of $N$, even if the parameter $\alpha$ does not come into play for $N$ odd. The transfer tangle $T(u)$ is an element of $\mathcal{EPTL}_N(\alpha, \beta)$. We are interested in the case $\lambda = \pi/3$ and therefore $\beta = 1$ corresponding to the model of critical percolation. The parameter $\alpha$ remains free until section 4.7, whereafter the case $\alpha = 2$ is our main focus.

As an element of $\mathcal{EPTL}_N(\alpha, \beta)$, $T(u)$ satisfies a number of properties, namely:
(i) the periodicity property $T(u + \pi) = (-1)^N T(u)$, (ii) the commutativity property $[T(u), T(v)] = 0$, and (iii) the specialisations $T(u = 0) = i^N\Omega$ and $T(u = \lambda) = i^N\Omega^{-1}$.

The braid transfer matrices are also elements of $\mathcal{EPTL}_N(\alpha, \beta)$. They are defined as
\[
T_{+\infty} = \underbrace{\cdots \cdots}_{N}, \quad T_{-\infty} = \underbrace{-\cdots \cdots}_{N},
\] (4.6)

with the braid face operators defined in (3.7). The two braid transfer matrices are not equal in general. They are obtained as the $u \to \pm i\infty$ limits of $T(u)$ as follows:
\[
T_{+\infty} = \lim_{u \to +i\infty} \left(\frac{e^{i(\pi-\lambda)/2}}{s_0(u)}\right)^N (-i)^N T(u), \quad T_{-\infty} = \lim_{u \to -i\infty} \left(\frac{e^{i(\pi-\lambda)/2}}{s_1(-u)}\right)^N (-i)^N T(u).
\] (4.7)

4.2. Standard modules

The standard modules $\mathcal{W}_d^\text{d}$ over $\mathcal{EPTL}_N(\alpha, \beta)$ are defined on the vector space generated by the span of periodic link states on $N$ nodes with $d$ defects, where $N \equiv d \mod 2$. The construction is similar to the one for $\mathcal{TL}_N(\beta)$ in section 3.2. One difference is that the link states are drawn on a line segment with the left and right ends identified, and the loop segments can connect via the back (virtual cut) of the cylinder. The dimensions of these vector spaces are
\[
\dim \mathcal{W}_d^\text{d} = \left(\frac{N}{\lambda}\right)
\] (4.8)

For example, the link states that generate $\mathcal{W}_d^\text{d}$ are
The standard action of $\mathcal{EP}_{\mathcal{N}}(\alpha, \beta)$ on $W_d^\mathcal{N}$ is defect-preserving. For $d = 0$, the resulting representations depend on $\beta$ and $\alpha$. For $d > 0$, they depend on $\beta$ and a *twist parameter* $\omega$. To compute the action of a connectivity on a link state, one draws the link state above the connectivity and reads the new link state from the bottom nodes. If some defects have annihilated pairwise, the result is set to zero. Otherwise, a multiplicative factor of $\beta$ is inserted for each contractible loop. For $d = 0$, a multiplicative factor of $\alpha$ is also inserted for each non-contractible loop. For $d > 0$, a multiplicative factor of $\omega$ or $\omega^{-1}$ is inserted each time a defect crosses the virtual cut of the cylinder: $\omega$ if the defect travels to the left and $\omega^{-1}$ if it travels to the right. Here are examples of the standard action of $\mathcal{EP}_{\mathcal{N}}(\alpha, \beta)$:

\[
\begin{array}{c}
\includegraphics{example1.png} \\
= \alpha \includegraphics{example2.png}, \\
\includegraphics{example3.png} \\
= (4.10a)
\end{array}
\]

\[
\begin{array}{c}
\includegraphics{example4.png} \\
= \omega \beta \includegraphics{example5.png}, \\
\includegraphics{example6.png} \\
= \omega^{-2} \includegraphics{example7.png}.
\end{array}
\]

(4.10b)

For generic values of $\beta$, $\alpha$ and $\omega$, the modules $W_d^\mathcal{N}$ are irreducible modules over $\mathcal{EP}_{\mathcal{N}}(\alpha, \beta)$. For percolation, the indecomposable structures of $W_0^\mathcal{N}$ with $\alpha = 1$ and $W_{>0}^\mathcal{N}$ with $\omega = 1$ are discussed in [113].

### 4.3. Fused transfer matrices and the fusion hierarchy

Using the Wenzl–Jones projectors for generic values of $\beta$, one can define a sequence of commuting fused transfer tangles $T^n(u)$, starting with $T^1(u) = T(u)$, which satisfy the fusion hierarchy relations

\[
T^n_0 T^1_n = h_n T^n_{n-1} + h_{n-1} T^{n+1}_0, \quad n \geq 0,
\]

(4.11)

where

\[
T^n_k = T^n(u + k\lambda), \quad T^0_k = h_{-1} I, \quad T^{-1}_k = 0, \quad h_k = s_k(u)^N.
\]

(4.12)

These tangles indeed commute as elements of $\mathcal{EP}_{\mathcal{N}}(\alpha, \beta)$: $[T^m(u), T^n(v)] = 0$.

In particular, for $\beta \neq 0$, the fused transfer tangle $T^2(u)$ is constructed from the $1 \times 2$ fused face operator, see (3.16), as follows:

\[
T^2(u) = (-1)^N \underbrace{\begin{array}{c}
\begin{array}{cccc}
\frac{1 \times 2}{u} & \frac{1 \times 2}{u} & \cdots & \frac{1 \times 2}{u}
\end{array}
\end{array}}_{N}.
\]

(4.13)

For the rational values $\lambda = \frac{\pi(p'-p)}{p'}$, see (1.4), the hierarchy of fused transfer matrices closes [62] at $n = p'$.
Conformal partition functions of critical percolation from $D_5$ thermodynamic Bethe Ansatz equations

\[ T_0^{p'} = T_1^{p'-2} + 2(-i)^{N(p'-p)}h_{-1}J, \quad J = T_0^{1/2}T_{+\infty}, \]  

(4.14)

where $T_0(x)$ in the definition of $J$ is the $k$th Chebyshev polynomial of the first kind. For percolation, this becomes

\[ T_0^3 = T_1^1 + 2(-i)^Nh_{-1}J, \quad J = T_0^{1/2}T_{+\infty} = \frac{1}{2}T_{+\infty}^3 - \frac{3}{2}T_{+\infty}. \]  

(4.15)

We note that the closure relation could equivalently be written in terms of the other braid transfer matrix $T_{-\infty}$.

4.4. The $T$-system and the $Y$-system

The $T$-system for the periodic transfer matrices is found using the fusion hierarchy relations (4.11) and a recursive argument. It takes the form

\[ T_nT_1^n = h_{-1}h_nI + T_0^{n+1}T_1^{n-1}, \quad n \geq 0. \]  

(4.16)

By defining

\[ t^n(u) = \frac{T_{1}^{n-1}T_0^n}{h_{-1}h_n}, \quad n \geq 0, \]  

(4.17)

and $t_n^0 = t^n(u + k\lambda)$, we find that the tangles $t^n(u)$ satisfy precisely the same $Y$-system as on the strip, namely:

\[ t_0^n t_1^n = (I + t_1^{n-1})(I + t_0^{n+1}), \quad n \geq 1. \]  

(4.18)

For rational values of $\lambda$, this $Y$-system can be written in terms of finitely many objects. Indeed, by defining $K(u)$ and $\Lambda$ as follows:

\[ K(u) = \frac{i^{N(p'-p)}}{h_1}T_1^{p'-2}, \quad J = \cos \Lambda, \]  

(4.19)

we find the closure relations:

\[ I + t_0^{p'-1} = (I + e^{i\Lambda}K_0)(I + e^{-i\Lambda}K_0), \quad K_0K_1 = 1 + t_1^{p'-2}. \]  

(4.20)

The finite $Y$-system consists of the relations (4.18) for $n = 1, \ldots, p'-2$ and (4.20). It is described by the Dynkin diagram $D_{p'-2}$ in figure 3, with the new feature that the endpoint nodes to the right are distinguished by the factors $e^{\pm i\Lambda}$.

For percolation, the $Y$-system involves only the tangles $t_1^1(u)$, $K(u)$, $I$ and $\Lambda$ and is written as

\[ t_0^1 t_1^1 = (I + e^{i\Lambda}K_0)(I + e^{-i\Lambda}K_0), \quad K_0K_1 = I + t_1^1. \]  

(4.21)

By defining

\[ a^1(x) = t_0^1(\frac{i\pi}{3}), \quad a^2(x) = (-1)^N K_0(\frac{i\pi}{3} - \frac{\pi}{6}), \]  

(4.22a)

\[ a^1(x) = I + a^1(x), \quad a^2(x) = (I + (-1)^Ne^{i\Lambda}a^2(x))(I + (-1)^Ne^{-i\Lambda}a^2(x)), \]  

(4.22b)

\[ https://doi.org/10.1088/1742-5468/aa75e2 \]
the $Y$-system takes a symmetric form:

$$a^1(x - \frac{i\pi}{2})a^1(x + \frac{i\pi}{2}) = A^2(x), \quad a^2(x - \frac{i\pi}{2})a^2(x + \frac{i\pi}{2}) = A^1(x).$$

(4.23)

### 4.5. Properties of the eigenvalues

#### 4.5.1. $Y$-system for the eigenvalues.

The tangles $T_{\pm\infty}$ are not proportional to the identity tangle, but nevertheless act as multiples of the identity on the standard modules. For $\alpha = 2$ and $\omega = 1$, the (unique) eigenvalues of $T_{+\infty}$ and $T_{-\infty}$ on $W_N^d$ are identical and were computed in [45] for generic values of $\lambda$. The generalisation to arbitrary $\alpha$ and $\omega$ is straightforward. For $\lambda = \frac{\pi}{3}$, we obtain

$$T_{\pm\infty} = 2\cos(\pm\gamma - \frac{\pi d}{3}), \quad J = (-1)^d\cos(3\gamma), \quad e^{i\lambda} = (-1)^d e^{3i\gamma},$$

(4.24)

where we parameterise $\alpha$ and $\omega$ in terms of a single parameter $\gamma$ as follows:

$$\alpha = 2\cos\gamma, \quad \omega = e^{i\gamma}. \quad (4.25)$$

The $Y$-system satisfied by the eigenvalues in $W_N^d$ is then given by (4.23) with

$$A^2(x) = \left(1 + e^{3i\gamma}a^2(x)\right)\left(1 + e^{-3i\gamma}a^2(x)\right). \quad (4.26)$$

The cancellation of the factors of $(-1)^d$ and $(-1)^N$ here explains the choice made in (4.22a) to include an extra $(-1)^N$ in the definition of $a^2(x)$.

#### 4.5.2. Razumov–Stroganov eigenvalues.

For periodic boundary conditions, the Razumov–Stroganov eigenstate appears in two situations: (i) for $d = 0$ with $\gamma = \pm\frac{\pi}{3}, \pm\frac{2\pi}{3}$, and (ii) for $d = 1$ with $\gamma = 0, \pi$. This is consistent with the spin-chain results of [99–101]. Indeed, a simple solution to the $Y$-system in these cases is $K_0 = -1$ and $t_0^d = 0$, which corresponds to

$$T^1(u) = -\frac{h-2}{iN} = -iN\left(\frac{\sin(u + \frac{\pi}{3})}{\sin\frac{\pi}{3}}\right)^N, \quad T^2(u) = 0.$$  

(4.27)

In both cases (i) and (ii), the Razumov–Stroganov eigenvalue is non-degenerate and acts as the ground state of the corresponding standard module.

#### 4.5.3. Patterns of zeros and analyticity strips.

The eigenvalues $T^1(u)$ and $T^2(u)$ are centered Laurent polynomials in the variable $z = e^{iu}$ with minimal and maximal powers $-N$ and $N$. Due to the periodicity properties of $T^w(u)$, the patterns of zeros are periodic with period $\pi$ in the complex $u$ plane and each vertical strip of width $\pi$ has at most $N$ zeros. Examples of patterns of zeros are given in figures 8 and 9. Empirically, we find that for the leading eigenvalues, only a finite number of these zeros are in the following analyticity strips:

$$T^1(u): -\frac{\pi}{6} < \text{Re}(u) < \frac{\pi}{2}, \quad T^2(u): -\frac{\pi}{3} < \text{Re}(u) < \frac{\pi}{3}.$$  

(4.28)
As opposed to the strip boundary conditions, none of the zeros are common to all the eigenvalues. This is due to the absence of surface terms in the fusion hierarchy relations (4.11). In general, the zeros have three possible locations: (i) in the center of the analyticity strip, (ii) on one of the two edges of the analyticity strip, or (iii) outside the analyticity strip. We will be interested in zeros of type (i) and (ii). The zeros that lie in the center of the analyticity strip of $T^1(u)$ are always of order one. For $\gamma = 0$, the zeros in the center of the analyticity strip of $T^2(u)$ can be of order one or two. This degeneracy is lifted away from $\gamma = 0$, but may occur again for special values of $\gamma$. For generic values of $\gamma$, all zeros of $T^2(u)$ are of order one.

We observe that all the patterns of zeros are symmetric under a reflection with respect to the central line of the analyticity strips. This implies that the corresponding eigenvalues are real on this central line. In contrast, some patterns of zeros, for example the one in figure 9, are not symmetric with respect to a reflection about the real $u$ axis. In general, these eigenvalues are therefore complex for $\text{Im}(u) = 0$.

We shall see in section 4.6 that, for the finite-size corrections, the zeros in the upper and lower parts of the $u$ plane are tied to contributions to $\Delta$ and $\bar{\Delta}$ respectively.

Figure 8. The location of the zeros for the ground state in $W_{10}^2$ for $\omega = 1$. The analyticity strips are shaded in gray. There is one pair of complex zeros in the analyticity strip for $T^1(u)$ and none for $T^2(u)$.

Figure 9. The location of the zeros of an excited state in $W_{10}^2$ for $\omega = 1$. There are four complex zeros in the analyticity strip for $T^1(u)$ and they are not related by complex conjugation. For $T^2(u)$, there is a single double-zero on the central line of the analyticity strip.
For small values of $N$, we find that some zeros are very close to the real axis, and even coincide with this axis in certain instances. For the periodic boundary conditions, the line dividing the plane into two chiral halves need not necessarily coincide with the real axis. In fact, it can be chosen arbitrarily, as long as the convention does not impact the finite-size corrections for the leading eigenvalues. This is discussed further in section 4.8.

We encode the content of zeros in both the upper- and lower-half planes together in a pattern diagram. For the eigenvalues corresponding to figures 8 and 9, the pattern diagrams are

\[
\begin{align*}
\begin{array}{c}
\vdots \\
\vdots \\
\end{array}
\quad \text{and} \quad
\begin{array}{c}
\vdots \\
\vdots \\
\end{array}
\end{align*}
\]  
(4.29)

We work with the following convention. For a given eigenvalue, if the first analyticity strip has a site, occupied or unoccupied, lying on the dashed separation line, it is considered to belong to the upper half-plane. The same convention was used in [57] for critical dense polymers. The pattern of zeros in the second strip is described below as a pair of single-column configurations. If the second analyticity strip has a site lying on the dashed separation line, then the corresponding site in the first column is considered to be in the upper-half of the plane and the site in the second column is considered to be in the lower-half. We will come back to this in section 4.8 and appendix B.3.

The analyticity properties of $K(u)$ and $t^1(u)$ are deduced from those of $T^1(u)$ and $T^2(u)$. From (4.19), we see that $K(u)$ has a pole of order $N$ at $u = \frac{\pi}{3}$. Likewise, $t^1(u)$ has poles of order $N$ at $u = -\frac{\pi}{3}, \frac{\pi}{3}$ and a zero of order $N$ at $u = 0$. The analyticity strips have width $2\lambda$:

\[
\begin{align*}
K(u) : &\quad -\frac{\pi}{2} < \Re(u) < \frac{\pi}{6}, &
t^1(u) : &\quad -\frac{\pi}{3} < \Re(u) < \frac{\pi}{3}.
\end{align*}
\]  
(4.30)

A similar analysis on small system sizes reveals that the functions $1 + e^{\pm i\Lambda}K(u)$ and $1 + t^1(u)$ are analytic and non-zero in the following strips:

\[
\begin{align*}
1 + e^{\pm i\Lambda}K(u) : &\quad -\frac{\pi}{3} < \Re(u) < 0, &
1 + t^1(u) : &\quad -\frac{\pi}{6} < \Re(u) < \frac{\pi}{6}.
\end{align*}
\]  
(4.31)

We observe that these analyticity strips have width $\lambda$ and are entirely free of zeros and poles.

Finally, in terms of the variables defined in (3.26), the analyticity strips take the following elegant forms:

\[
\begin{align*}
a^1(x) : &\quad -\pi < \Im(x) < \pi, &
a^2(x) : &\quad -\pi < \Im(x) < \pi, \\
\mathcal{A}^1(x) : &\quad -\frac{\pi}{2} < \Im(x) < \frac{\pi}{2}, &
\mathcal{A}^2(x) : &\quad -\frac{\pi}{2} < \Im(x) < \frac{\pi}{2}.
\end{align*}
\]  
(4.32)

4.5.4. Braid limit. The braid transfer tangles $T_{n\pm\infty}^n$ are obtained as the $u \to \pm i\infty$ limit of the transfer tangle $T^n(u)$. For $n = 1$, $T_{\pm\infty}^1 \equiv T_{\pm\infty}$ are defined in (4.6). For $n = 2$, we have

https://doi.org/10.1088/1742-5468/aa75e2
Conformal partition functions of critical percolation from $D_3$ thermodynamic Bethe Ansatz equations

\begin{align}
T_{\pm\infty}^2 &= \lim_{u \to \pm\infty} \left( -e^{i(\pi-\lambda)} \right)^N \frac{e^{i(\pi-\lambda)}}{s_1(u)} T^2(u) = (T_{\pm\infty})^2 - I,
\end{align}

\begin{align}
T_{-\infty}^2 &= \lim_{u \to -\infty} \left( -e^{i(\pi-\lambda)} \right)^N \frac{e^{i(\pi-\lambda)}}{s_1(-u)} T^2(u) = (T_{-\infty})^2 - I.
\end{align}

The last equalities are obtained by taking the proper $u \to \pm\infty$ limits of (4.11) for $n = 1$. The braid limits of $K_{\pm\infty}$ and $t^1_{\pm\infty}$ are likewise given by

\begin{align}
K_{\pm\infty} &= (-1)^N a_{\pm\infty}^2 = \lim_{u \to \pm\infty} K(u) = T^1_{\pm\infty}, \quad t^1_{\pm\infty} = a_{\pm\infty}^1 = \lim_{u \to \pm\infty} t^1(u) = T^2_{\pm\infty} = (T^1_{\pm\infty})^2 - I.
\end{align}

The matrix realisations on $W_N^b$ of all these braid tangles are scalar multiples of the identity matrix. For $\beta = 1$, the result for $T^1_{\pm\infty}$ is given in (4.24) and yields

\begin{align}
a_{\pm\infty}^1 &= 4 \cos^2(\pm\gamma + \frac{2\pi d}{3}) - 1, \quad a_{\pm\infty}^2 = 2 \cos(\pm\gamma + \frac{2\pi d}{3}).
\end{align}

The eigenvalues thus have different braid behaviors in the lower- and upper-half planes for generic $\gamma$.

For $\gamma = 0$ and $d \equiv 0, 1 \bmod 3$, we have $a_{\pm\infty}^1 = 0$ and $a_{\pm\infty}^2 = -1$. As for the strip case, the convergence of $1 + a^2(x)$ to zero can follow different subcases. In the periodic case however, the convergence can be different for $x \to \infty$ and $x \to -\infty$. From our numerical data, we find the following four subcases:

Subcase $\bar{A}$: $\lim_{x \to -\infty} e^{-\frac{2\pi}{3}} (1 + a^2(x)) = \kappa_-^\prime$, Subcase $\bar{B}$: $\lim_{x \to -\infty} e^{-\frac{2\pi}{3}} (1 + a^2(x)) = \kappa_-^\prime$.

Subcase $A$: $\lim_{x \to +\infty} e^{\frac{2\pi}{3}} (1 + a^2(x)) = \kappa_+$, Subcase $B$: $\lim_{x \to +\infty} e^{\frac{2\pi}{3}} (1 + a^2(x)) = \kappa_+$.

The constants $\kappa_\pm$ and $\kappa_\pm'$ are real and strictly positive, for all eigenvalues except the Razumov–Stroganov eigenvalues. The argument leading to this conclusion is identical to the one given below (3.39). From (4.23) and (4.36), the rate of convergence of $a^1(x)$ to zero as $x \to \pm\infty$ is

Subcase $\bar{A}$: $\lim_{x \to -\infty} e^{-\frac{2\pi}{3}} a^1(x) = -\kappa_-^\prime$, Subcase $\bar{B}$: $\lim_{x \to -\infty} e^{-\frac{2\pi}{3}} a^1(x) = \kappa_-^\prime$.

Subcase $A$: $\lim_{x \to +\infty} e^{\frac{2\pi}{3}} a^1(x) = -\kappa_+$, Subcase $B$: $\lim_{x \to +\infty} e^{\frac{2\pi}{3}} a^1(x) = \kappa_+$.

An eigenstate is thus described by one of these four pairs: ($\bar{A}, A$), ($\bar{A}, B$), ($\bar{B}, A$) or ($B, B$). In the pattern diagrams, this is indicated by small letters at the bottom and top of the analyticity strips, as in figures D4 and D6.

4.5.5. Bulk behavior. The eigenvalues of $t^1(u)$ and $K(u)$ have the following bulk behaviors:

\begin{align}
t^1_{\text{bulk}}(u) &= 0, \quad K_{\text{bulk}}(u) = \sigma, \quad \sigma \in \{-1, 1\}.
\end{align}
Indeed, the behavior of $t^1(u)$ near the origin is governed by the zero of order $N$ at $u = 0$, so the function is approximately zero in this neighborhood. From this remark, it follows that (3.25) is simply $K_{\text{bulk}}(u)^2 = 1$ in this neighborhood.

For a given pattern of zeros, one can deduce the values of $\sigma$ from the braid value $K_{+\infty}$, and the number of zeros on the central line of the analyticity strip. For instance, let us consider the ground state of $W_1^2$ for $\omega = 1$, whose pattern is displayed in figure 8. The braid behavior is $K_{+\infty} = -1$. In the upper half-plane, there is a single zero on the central line of the analyticity strip, so $K(-\frac{\pi}{2})$ is positive. We deduce that $\sigma = 1$. In contrast, applying the same reasoning to the eigenvalue corresponding to figure 8, we find $\sigma = -1$. For periodic boundary conditions, both values of $\sigma$ are possible.

4.6. Finite-size corrections

The eigenvalues $T(u)$ can be factored as

$$T(u) = T_b(u)T_t(u).$$

(4.41)

Compared to (3.42), the surface term is absent because of the periodic boundary conditions. The bulk and finite contributions satisfy

$$T_b(u)T_b(u + \lambda) = h_{-1}h_1, \quad T_t(u)T_t(u + \lambda) = 1 + t^1(u).$$

(4.42)

The solution to the first relation in (4.42) gives a bulk free energy identical to the one for the strip. Below, we compute the finite-size correction to $T_t(u)$ for any eigenvalue in $W_2^3$. We use the functions $a^1(x)$, $a^2(x)$, $A^1(x)$ and $A^2(x)$ for the computation, as well as

$$b(x) = T_t(i\frac{x}{3} + \frac{\pi}{6}).$$

(4.43)

The relation for $T_t(u)$ in (4.42) then becomes

$$b(x - i\frac{\pi}{2})b(x + i\frac{\pi}{2}) = A^1(x).$$

(4.44)

Since (4.44) defines $b(x)$, only up to a sign, we choose the convention that

$$b_{\pm\infty} = T^1_{\pm\infty}.$$ 

(4.45)

The rest of this section computes the finite-size corrections to $b(x)$ for any eigenvalue. The results could be obtained for the full interval $\gamma \in [-\pi, \pi]$, but for simplicity we consider $\gamma$ in a neighborhood of $\gamma = 0$, namely $\gamma \in (-\frac{\pi}{2}, \frac{\pi}{2})$ for $d \equiv 0 \mod 3$ and $\gamma \in (-\frac{\pi}{6}, \frac{\pi}{6})$ for $d \equiv 1, 2 \mod 3$.

4.6.1. TBA equations. For a given eigenstate of $a^1(x)$ and $a^2(x)$, we respectively denote by $t^1_1$ and $t^1_-$ the numbers of zeros $w^1_\pm$ of $a^1(x)$ in the upper and lower part of the plane. These zeros are ordered such that $w^1_+ \geq w^1_-$. Likewise $t^2_+$ and $t^2_-$ count the zeros $x^2_\pm$ of $a^2(x)$ in the upper and lower half-planes, which are ordered as $x^2_+ \geq x^2_-$. Depending on $\gamma$, some of the zeros may be degenerate.

https://doi.org/10.1088/1742-5468/aa75e2
The finite-size correction functions $\ell^1(x)$ and $\ell^2(x)$ are defined as

$$\mathfrak{a}^1(x) = \tanh^{N}(\frac{x}{2}) \cdot \left( \prod_{i=1}^{\ell_1} \tanh \left( \frac{x - w^i_1}{2} \right) \right) \left( \prod_{i=1}^{\ell_1} \tanh \left( \frac{x - w^i_2}{2} \right) \right) \cdot \ell^1(x), \quad (4.46a)$$

$$\mathfrak{a}^2(x) = \left( \prod_{j=1}^{\ell_2} \tanh \left( \frac{x - x^j_1}{2} \right) \right) \left( \prod_{j=1}^{\ell_2} \tanh \left( \frac{x - x^j_2}{2} \right) \right) \cdot \ell^2(x). \quad (4.46b)$$

The functions $\ell^1(x)$, $\ell^2(x)$, $\mathfrak{A}^1(x)$ and $\mathfrak{A}^2(x)$ are analytic and free of zeros in their corresponding analyticity strips, and satisfy

$$\ell^1(x - \frac{i\pi}{2}) \ell^1(x + \frac{i\pi}{2}) = \mathfrak{A}^2(x), \quad \ell^2(x - \frac{i\pi}{2}) \ell^2(x + \frac{i\pi}{2}) = \mathfrak{A}^1(x). \quad (4.47)$$

For $\gamma$ generic, the four functions have constant asymptotics, so we can define the Fourier transforms of their logarithmic derivatives:

$$L^n(k) = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} dx \left( \ln \ell^n(x) \right) e^{-ikx}, \quad A^n(k) = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} dx \left( \ln \mathfrak{A}^n(x) \right) e^{-ikx}, \quad (4.48a)$$

$$(\ln \ell^n(x))^\prime = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} dk L^n(k) e^{ikx}, \quad (\ln \mathfrak{A}^n(x))^\prime = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} dk A^n(k) e^{ikx}. \quad (4.48b)$$

Applying the Fourier transform and its inverse to (4.23), and subsequently integrating with respect to $x$, we find

$$\ln \mathfrak{a}^1(x) = \ln \tanh^{N}(\frac{x}{2}) + \sum_{i=1}^{\ell_1} \ln \left( \tanh \left( \frac{x - w^i_1}{2} \right) \right) + \sum_{i=1}^{\ell_1} \ln \left( \tanh \left( \frac{x - w^i_2}{2} \right) \right) + K \ast \ln \mathfrak{A}^2 + \phi^1, \quad (4.49a)$$

$$\ln \mathfrak{a}^2(x) = \sum_{j=1}^{\ell_2} \ln \left( \tanh \left( \frac{x - x^j_1}{2} \right) \right) + \sum_{j=1}^{\ell_2} \ln \left( \tanh \left( \frac{x - x^j_2}{2} \right) \right) + K \ast \ln \mathfrak{A}^1 + \phi^2, \quad (4.49b)$$

where $\phi^1$ and $\phi^2$ are the integration constants. The kernel $K(x)$ and the convolution are defined as for the strip, see (3.52) and (3.53).

We note that for special values of $\gamma$, the asymptotics of the functions $\ell^1(x)$, $\ell^2(x)$, $\mathfrak{A}^1(x)$ and $\mathfrak{A}^2(x)$ can be zero. In this case, one should instead define the Fourier transform of the second logarithmic derivative, which results in extra linear terms of the form $\phi x$ in (4.49). However, this care turns out to be superfluous because the constants $\phi$ are evaluated to zero using the braid limit.

4.6.2. Scaling TBA equations. In the scaling regime, the function $\tanh^{N}(\frac{x}{2})$ has the following behavior:

$$\lim_{N \to \infty} \tanh^{N} \left( \pm \frac{1}{2}(x + \ln N) \right) = (-1)^N \exp(-2e^{-x}). \quad (4.50)$$

We assume that the following scaling limits also exist:
Conformal partition functions of critical percolation from $D_3$ thermodynamic Bethe Ansatz equations

$$a_n^u(x) = \lim_{N \to \infty} a^n(\pm (x + \ln N)), \quad A_n^u(x) = \lim_{N \to \infty} A^n(\pm (x + \ln N)), \quad n = 1, 2.$$  

Because the functions $a^n(x)$ are not symmetric under the transformation $x \to -x$, the functions $a_n^u(x)$ and $a_n^v(x)$ are not equal. We denote the zeros of $a_n^u(x)$ and $a_n^v(x)$ by $z_\pm^i$ and $y_\pm^i$, namely

$$z_\pm^i = w_\pm^i - \ln N, \quad y_\pm^i = x_\pm^i - \ln N. \quad (4.52)$$

In the scaling regime, the non linear integral equations become

$$\ln a_\pm^1(x) = -2e^{-x} + \sum_{i=1}^t \ln \left(-\tanh\left(\frac{x - z_\pm^i}{2}\right)\right) + K \ln a_\pm^2 + \phi_\pm^1, \quad (4.53a)$$

$$\ln a_\pm^2(x) = \sum_{j=1}^t \ln \left(-\tanh\left(\frac{x - y_\pm^j}{2}\right)\right) + K \ln a_\pm^1 + \phi_\pm^2. \quad (4.53b)$$

Here, we consider the non linear integral equations to be independent in the upper and lower part of the planes, thus allowing two different sets of constants, $(\phi_-, \phi_+)$ and $(\phi_+, \phi_-)$.

4.6.3. Evaluation of the constants. For $d \equiv 0 \mod 3$, we consider $\gamma \in (-\frac{\pi}{3}, \frac{\pi}{3})$. On this interval, the braiding limits (4.35) are both positive. We fix the branches of the logarithms by imposing

$$\ln \left(-\tanh\left(\frac{x - y}{2}\right)\right) \xrightarrow{x \to \infty} i\pi \quad (4.54)$$

and

$$\ln a_\pm^1(x) \xrightarrow{x \to \infty} \ln(4\cos^2 \gamma - 1), \quad \ln a_\pm^2(x) \xrightarrow{x \to \infty} \ln(2\cos \gamma). \quad (4.55)$$

Applying the braiding limit to (4.53), we find that

$$d \equiv 0 \mod 3 : \quad \phi_\pm^1 = -i\pi t_\pm^1, \quad \phi_\pm^2 = -i\pi t_\pm^2. \quad (4.56)$$

For $d \equiv 1, 2 \mod 3$, the interval $\gamma \in (-\frac{\pi}{3}, \frac{\pi}{3})$ splits into three cases: $\gamma \in (-\frac{\pi}{3}, 0)$, $\gamma \in (0, \frac{\pi}{3})$ and $\gamma = 0$. Here, $a_\pm^2(\infty)$ is negative in all three cases. Fixing the branches of the logarithms fixes the constants $\phi_\pm^2$:

$$\ln a_\pm^2(x) \xrightarrow{x \to \infty} \ln \left(-2\cos(\pm \gamma + \frac{2\pi d}{3})\right) + i\pi, \quad \phi_\pm^2 = -i\pi(t_\pm^1 - 1). \quad (4.57)$$

In stark contrast, $a_\pm^1(\infty)$ takes opposite signs in the first and second interval and is zero for $\gamma = 0$. For $d \equiv 1 \mod 3$, $\gamma \in (-\frac{\pi}{3}, 0)$ as well as for $d \equiv 2 \mod 3$, $\gamma \in (0, \frac{\pi}{3})$, we have

$$\ln a_\pm^1(x) \xrightarrow{x \to \infty} \ln(4\cos^2(-\gamma + \frac{2\pi d}{3}) - 1), \quad \phi_\pm^1 = -i\pi t_\pm^1, \quad \phi_\pm^2 = -i\pi(t_\pm^1 - 1). \quad (4.58)$$

https://doi.org/10.1088/1742-5468/aa75e2
Likewise, for $d \equiv 1 \mod 3$, $\gamma \in (0, \frac{\pi}{6})$ and $d \equiv 2 \mod 3$, $\gamma \in (\frac{-\pi}{6}, 0)$, we have
\[
\ln a^1_\pm(x) \xrightarrow{x \to \infty} -\frac{2x}{3} + \ln \kappa_- + i\pi, \quad \phi^1_\pm = -i\pi(t^1_- - 1),
\]
\[
\ln a^1_\pm(x) \xrightarrow{x \to \infty} \ln \left(4 \cos^2(\gamma + \frac{2\pi d}{3}) - 1\right), \quad \phi^1_\pm = -i\pi t^1_+.
\] (4.59)

For $\gamma = 0$, the result depends on the subcases $\bar{A}$ or $\bar{B}$ and $A$ or $B$:

Subcase $\bar{A}$ : $\ln a^1_\pm(x) \xrightarrow{x \to -\infty} -\frac{2x}{3} + \ln \kappa_- + i\pi, \quad \phi^1_- = -i\pi(t^1_- - 1),$

Subcase $\bar{B}$ : $\ln a^1_\pm(x) \xrightarrow{x \to -\infty} -\frac{4x}{3} + \ln \kappa'_-, \quad \phi^1_- = -i\pi t^1_-,$

Subcase $A$ : $\ln a^1_\pm(x) \xrightarrow{x \to \infty} -\frac{2x}{3} + \ln \kappa_+ + i\pi, \quad \phi^1_+ = -i\pi(t^1_+ - 1),$

Subcase $B$ : $\ln a^1_\pm(x) \xrightarrow{x \to \infty} -\frac{4x}{3} + \ln \kappa'_+, \quad \phi^1_+ = -i\pi t^1_+.$

(4.60a) (4.60b) (4.60c) (4.60d)

4.6.4. Finite-size corrections. We apply the Fourier transform to (4.44) by first removing the zeros of $b(x)$ on the real axis. This yields
\[
\ln b(x) = \sum_{j=1}^{t^2_+} \ln \left(-\tanh \left(\frac{x - x^j}{2}\right)\right) + \sum_{j=1}^{t^2_-} \ln \left(\tanh \left(\frac{x - x^j}{2}\right)\right) + K \ast \ln A^1 + \psi.
\] (4.61)

The constant $\psi$ can be evaluated from the braid limits to be a multiple of $\pi$. It does not contribute to the finite-size corrections. These are written in terms of the scaling functions and their zeros as follows:
\[
\ln b(x) - \psi = \sum_{j=1}^{t^2_+} \ln \left(\tanh \left(\frac{x - x^j}{2}\right)\right) + \sum_{j=1}^{t^2_-} \ln \left(-\tanh \left(\frac{x - x^j}{2}\right)\right) + \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} dy \frac{\ln A^1(y + \ln N)}{\cosh(x - y - \ln N)} + \frac{\ln A^1(-y - \ln N)}{\cosh(x + y + \ln N)}
\]
\[
\approx -\frac{1}{N} \left(2 \sum_{j=1}^{t^2_+} e^{-x-y^j_+} + 2 \sum_{j=1}^{t^2_-} e^{-x-y^j_-} - \frac{e^x}{\pi} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} dy e^{-y} \ln A^1_\pm(y) - \frac{e^x}{\pi} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} dy e^{-y} \ln A^1_\pm(y)\right).
\] (4.62)

4.6.5. Zeros of $a^1(x)$ and $a^2(x)$. To rewrite $e^{-y^j_{\pm}}$ in terms of integrals involving the scaling functions, we use (4.23) and find
\[
a^2(x_{\pm}) = 0 \Rightarrow a^1(x_{\pm} - \frac{i\pi}{2}) = -1 \Rightarrow a^1_\pm(y_{\pm} - \frac{i\pi}{2}) = -1.
\] (4.63)

Using (4.53), we find

https://doi.org/10.1088/1742-5468/aa75e2
(2k^i_+ - 1)\pi = \ln a^i_+(y^i_+ - \frac{i\pi}{2})

= 2e^{-y^i_+} + i \sum_{t^i_1} \ln \left( -\tanh \frac{1}{2}(y^i_+ - z^i_+ - \frac{i\pi}{2}) \right) + \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} dy \ln A^2_+(y) \sinh(y - y^i_+) + i\phi^i_+

(4.64)

where the k^i_+ are integers. The terms \ln \left( -\tanh \frac{1}{2}(y^i_+ - z^i_+ - \frac{i\pi}{2}) \right) in this last expression are rewritten using (4.23):

a^1(w^i_+) = 0 \Rightarrow a^2(w^i_+ - \frac{i\pi}{2}) = -1 \Rightarrow a^2_+(z^i_+ - \frac{i\pi}{2}) = -1.

(4.65)

Similarly

(2\ell^i_+ - 1)\pi = \ln a^{2}_+(z^i_+ - \frac{i\pi}{2})

= \sum_{j=1}^{\ell^i_1} \ln \left( -\tanh \frac{1}{2}(z^i_+ - y^i_+ - \frac{i\pi}{2}) \right) + \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} dy \ln A^1_+(y) \sinh(y - z^i_+) + i\phi^2_+

(4.66)

where the \ell^i_+ are integers. We can then apply (3.76) to each of the logarithms in (4.66). By combining (4.62), (4.65) and (4.66), we obtain

\ln b(x) - \psi \simeq -\frac{2\pi}{N} \left( e^x \sum_{j=1}^{\ell^i_1} (k^i_+ - \frac{1}{2} - \frac{i\phi^i_+}{2\pi}) + \sum_{i=1}^{\ell^i_1} (\ell^i_+ - \frac{1}{2} + \frac{i\phi^2_+}{2\pi}) - \frac{1}{2\pi^2} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} dy e^{-y} \ln A^1_+(y)

- \frac{1}{4\pi^2} \sum_{i=1}^{\ell^i_1} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} dy \ln A^2_+(y) \sinh(y - z^i_+) \right)

+ e^{-x} \left[ \sum_{j=1}^{\ell^i_1} (k^i_+ - \frac{1}{2} - \frac{i\phi^i_+}{2\pi}) + \sum_{i=1}^{\ell^i_1} (\ell^i_+ - \frac{1}{2} + \frac{i\phi^2_+}{2\pi}) - \frac{1}{2\pi^2} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} dy e^{-y} \ln A^1_+(y)

- \frac{1}{4\pi^2} \sum_{i=1}^{\ell^i_1} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} dy \ln A^2_+(y) \sinh(y - z^i_+) \right].

(4.67)

4.6.6. Dilogarithm technique. To evaluate (4.67), we consider the integrals

\mathcal{J}_\pm = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} dy \left( \ln a^i_+ \ln A^1_+ - \ln |a^i_+| (\ln A^1_+)' \right) + \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} dy \left( \ln a^2_+ \ln A^2_+ - \ln |a^2_+| (\ln A^2_+)' \right)

where \ln |a^i_+| and \ln |a^2_+| are real for all x and given by

\ln |a^{n}_\pm|(x) = \ln a^{n}_\pm(x) + \theta^{n}_\pm(x), \quad n = 1, 2.

(4.68)

The functions \theta^{n}_\pm(x) and \theta^{n}_\pm(x) are step functions defined for \( x \in \mathbb{R} \) with the following behavior: starting at \( x = \infty \) and progressing to the left on the real x axis, they decrease

https://doi.org/10.1088/1742-5468/aa75e2 48
by $i\pi$ each time a zero of the corresponding type is crossed ($z_\pm^1$ for $\theta_\pm^1(x)$ and $y_\pm^1$ for $\theta_\pm^2(x)$). The values at the endpoints are

$$\theta_\pm^1(x) = 0 \quad \text{for} \quad x > z_\pm^1, \quad \theta_\pm^2(x) = 0 \quad \text{for} \quad x > y_\pm^1. \quad (4.70)$$

The integrals $\mathcal{J}_\pm$ can be evaluated in two ways. For the first, one uses the non-linear integral equations (3.57) and the symmetries of $K(x)$ and obtains

$$\mathcal{J}_\pm = 2 \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} dy \ e^{-y} \left[ \ln A_\pm^1 + (\ln A_\pm^1)' \right] + \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} dy \ \sum_{i=1}^{t_\pm^1} \left[ \ln \left( -\tanh \left( \frac{y - z_\pm^i}{2} \right) \right) \right] \ln A_\pm^1$$

$$- \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} dy \ \sum_{i=1}^{t_\pm^1} \left[ \ln \left( -\tanh \left( \frac{y - z_\pm^i}{2} \right) \right) - \theta_\pm^1(y) - i\pi t_\pm^1 \right] \left( \ln A_\pm^1 \right)'$$

$$+ \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} dy \ \sum_{j=1}^{t_\pm^2} \left[ \ln \left( -\tanh \left( \frac{y - y_\pm^j}{2} \right) \right) \right] \ln A_\pm^2$$

$$- \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} dy \ \sum_{j=1}^{t_\pm^2} \left[ \ln \left( -\tanh \left( \frac{y - y_\pm^j}{2} \right) \right) - \theta_\pm^2(y) - i\pi t_\pm^2 \right] \left( \ln A_\pm^2 \right)' \quad (4.71)$$

The integrals involving derivatives of $\ln A_\pm^1$ and $\ln A_\pm^2$ are transformed using integration by parts. For each one, it can be argued using the non-linear integral equations that the surface terms are zero. This yields

$$\mathcal{J}_\pm = 4 \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} dy \ e^{-y} \ln A_\pm^1(y) + 2 \sum_{i=1}^{t_\pm^1} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} dy \ \frac{\ln A_\pm^1(y)}{\sinh(y - z_\pm^i)} + 2 \sum_{j=1}^{t_\pm^2} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} dy \ \frac{\ln A_\pm^2(y)}{\sinh(y - y_\pm^j)}, \quad (4.72)$$

which is precisely the combination of integrals needed to compute the finite-size corrections:

$$\ln b(x) - \psi \simeq -\frac{2\pi}{N} \left( e^x \left[ \sum_{j=1}^{t_\pm^2} \left( \frac{k_j^1}{2} - \frac{i\phi_j^1}{2\pi} \right) \right] + \sum_{i=1}^{t_\pm^1} \left( \ell_i^1 - \frac{1}{2} + \frac{t_i^2}{2} - \frac{i\phi_i^2}{2\pi} \right) - \frac{\mathcal{J}_\pm}{8\pi^2} \right)$$

$$+ e^{-x} \left[ \sum_{j=1}^{t_\pm^2} \left( \frac{k_j^1}{2} - \frac{i\phi_j^1}{2\pi} \right) \right] + \sum_{i=1}^{t_\pm^1} \left( \ell_i^1 - \frac{1}{2} + \frac{t_i^2}{2} - \frac{i\phi_i^2}{2\pi} \right) - \frac{\mathcal{J}_\pm}{8\pi^2} \right), \quad (4.73)$$

The second way of performing the integrals consists in changing the integration variable from $y$ to $a_\pm$. The asymptotic behavior of the scaling functions is

$$a_\pm^1(-\infty) = 0, \quad a_\pm^2(-\infty) = \sigma, \quad a_\pm^1(\infty) = 4 \cos^2(\pm\gamma + \frac{2\pi d}{3}) - 1, \quad a_\pm^2(\infty) = 2 \cos(\pm\gamma + \frac{2\pi d}{3})$$

with $\sigma \in \{-1, +1\}$. For the integrals involving $a_\pm^1$, we find

\[\text{https://doi.org/10.1088/1742-5468/aa75e2}\]
\begin{align*}
\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} dy \left( (\ln a_+^1)' \ln A_+^1 - \ln |a_+^1| (\ln A_+^1)' \right) &= \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} dy \frac{da_+^1}{dy} \left( \frac{\ln(1 + a_+^1)}{a_+^1} - \frac{\ln |a_+^1|}{1 + a_+^1} \right) \\
&= \left[ \int_{-\infty}^{z^+_+} + \int_{z^+_+}^{z^+_0 - 1} + \cdots + \int_{x^+_0 - 1}^{x^+_0} + \int_{x^+_0}^{\infty} \right] \frac{da_+^1}{dy} \left( \frac{\ln(1 + a_+^1)}{a_+^1} - \frac{\ln |a_+^1|}{1 + a_+^1} \right) \\
&= \left[ \int_0^{a_+^1} + \int_0^{a_+^1} + \cdots + \int_0^{a_+^1} \right] da_+ \left( \frac{\ln(1 + a)}{a} - \frac{\ln |a|}{1 + a} \right) \\
&= \int_{0}^{a_+^1(\infty)} da_+ \left( \frac{\ln(1 + a)}{a} - \frac{\ln |a|}{1 + a} \right), \quad (4.75)
\end{align*}

Recalling that \( A_+^2 = (1 + e^{3i\gamma} a_+^2)(1 + e^{-3i\gamma} a_+^2) \), the integrals involving \( a_\pm^2 \) are obtained with the same arguments. We find
\begin{align*}
\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} dy \left( (\ln a_\pm^2)' \ln A_\pm^2 - \ln |a_\pm^2| (\ln A_\pm^2)' \right) &= \int_{0}^{a_\pm^2(\infty)} da_\pm \left( \frac{\ln(1 + e^{3i\gamma} a)}{a} - \frac{e^{3i\gamma} \ln |a|}{1 + e^{3i\gamma} a} \right) \\
&\quad + \int_{0}^{a_\pm^2(\infty)} da_\pm \left( \frac{\ln(1 + e^{-3i\gamma} a)}{a} - \frac{e^{-3i\gamma} \ln |a|}{1 + e^{-3i\gamma} a} \right), \quad (4.76)
\end{align*}

The sum of the integrals (4.75) and (4.76) is expressed as
\begin{equation}
J_{\pm} = \begin{cases} \mathcal{K}_\sigma(\gamma) & d \equiv 0 \text{ mod } 3, \\ \mathcal{K}_\sigma(\pm \frac{2\pi}{3} \pm \gamma) & d \equiv 1 \text{ mod } 3, \\ \mathcal{K}_\sigma(\pm \frac{2\pi}{3} \mp \gamma) & d \equiv 2 \text{ mod } 3, \end{cases} \quad (4.77)
\end{equation}

where \( \mathcal{K}_\sigma(\gamma) \) is defined and evaluated in appendix A. Comparing with (1.8b) specialised to \( c = 0 \), we find that the first and second bracket in (4.73) are identified with \( \Delta \) and \( \bar{\Delta} \):
\begin{align*}
\Delta &= \sum_{j=1}^{i_+^1} \left( k_+^1 - \frac{1}{2} - i\phi_+^1 \right) + \sum_{i=1}^{i_-^1} \left( \ell_+^1 - \frac{1}{2} + \frac{i\phi_+^2}{2\pi} \right) - \frac{J_+}{8\pi^2}, \quad (4.78a) \\
\bar{\Delta} &= \sum_{j=1}^{i_+^2} \left( k_-^1 - \frac{1}{2} - i\phi_-^1 \right) + \sum_{i=1}^{i_-^2} \left( \ell_-^1 - \frac{1}{2} + \frac{i\phi_-^2}{2\pi} \right) - \frac{J_-}{8\pi^2}, \quad (4.78b)
\end{align*}

where the integers \( k_+^j \) and \( \ell_+^i \) are given in terms of the eigenvalue and its zeros by (4.65) and (4.66).

4.6.7. Specialisation to \( \gamma = 0 \). For \( \gamma = 0 \), we have \( J_+ = J_- \) and
\begin{align*}
\Delta &= \sum_{j=1}^{i_+^1} k_+^j + \sum_{i=1}^{i_-^1} \ell_+^i + \tau_+ + i(\sigma), \quad \bar{\Delta} = \sum_{j=1}^{i_+^2} k_-^j + \sum_{i=1}^{i_-^2} \ell_-^i + \tau_- + i(\sigma) \quad (4.79a)
\end{align*}

with
In this section, we study the conformal weights of the ground states of each \( \mathcal{W}_N^d \) for \( \gamma = 0 \). For the ground state of \( \mathcal{W}_N^d \), we observe that the pattern of zeros is symmetric with respect to the horizontal axis, implying that \( \Delta = \bar{\Delta} \). The analysis of the bulk behavior of these eigenvalues (using the method discussed below \((4.40)\)) reveals that \( \sigma = 1 \) for \( N \) even and \( \sigma = -1 \) for \( N \) odd. Moreover, for \( d \equiv 1, 2 \mod 3 \), we observe that the ground state eigenvalue respectively belongs to the subcases \((\bar{B}, B)\) and \((\bar{A}, A)\). For \( N \) even, the zero patterns are characterised by

\[
\tau_\pm = \begin{cases}
-\frac{1}{2}(t^1_\pm + t^2_\pm + t^1_\pm t^2_\pm) & d \equiv 0 \mod 3, \\
-\frac{1}{2}t^1_\pm t^2_\pm & d \equiv 1, 2 \mod 3 (\bar{A} \text{ or } A), \\
-\frac{1}{2}(t^2_\pm + t^1_\pm t^2_\pm) & d \equiv 1, 2 \mod 3 (\bar{B} \text{ or } B)
\end{cases}
\]

and

\[
\iota(\sigma) = -\frac{J_\pm}{8\pi^2} = \begin{cases}
-\frac{1}{2} & d \equiv 0 \mod 3, \quad \sigma = 1, \\
-\frac{1}{6} & d \equiv 0 \mod 3, \quad \sigma = -1, \\
\frac{1}{8} & d \equiv 1, 2 \mod 3, \quad \sigma = 1, \\
0 & d \equiv 1, 2 \mod 3, \quad \sigma = -1.
\end{cases}
\]

The patterns of zeros for the ground states for \( d = 1 \) are given in figure D4. In this figure, for \( d = 1 \), the analyticity strip of \( T^2(u) \) for the Razumov–Stroganov eigenstate is colored in gray, indicating that \( T^2(u) = 0 \). The zeros on the separation lines

https://doi.org/10.1088/1742-5468/aa75e2
are divided between the upper and lower half-planes using the prescription discussed in section 4.5.

Inserting the data (4.80) and (4.81) into (4.79), we find that in all cases, the ground state conformal weights are given by

\[ \Delta = \bar{\Delta} = \frac{d^2 - 1}{24} = \Delta_{0, \frac{d}{2}}. \]  

(4.82)

4.8. Solution for all the eigenvalues

In this section, we describe the full spectrum in the standard modules \( W_N^d \) for \( \gamma = 0 \). We compute the finitized spectrum generating functions

\[ Z_d^{(N)}(q, \bar{q}) = \sum_{\text{eigenstates of } T_1(u) \text{ in } W_N^d} \varepsilon q^\Delta \bar{q}^{\bar{\Delta}}, \]  

(4.83)

where \( \Delta \) and \( \bar{\Delta} \) are the conformal weights of the limiting conformal states, \( \varepsilon \) is the overall sign of the eigenvalue and the sum is over eigenstates characterised by the patterns of zeros. Indeed, for periodic boundary conditions, the eigenvalues can have either a positive or a negative overall sign. This sign is crucial in section 4.9 for the partition function on the \( M \times N \) torus with \( M \) odd. Concretely, \( \varepsilon \) is obtained from the bulk limit \( K_{\text{bulk}} = \sigma \) and the vertical lattice width \( M \) as \( \varepsilon = \sigma^M \).

As for the strip, our derivation is built on a set of conjectured selection rules for the patterns of zeros in \( W_N^d \). This conjecture is supported by data produced with our computer implementation of the transfer matrices and the computation of the eigenvalues and patterns of zeros, for \( 1 \leq N \leq 12 \). We present data for \( W_6^0 \) and \( W_6^2 \) in figures D5 and D6.

4.8.1. Selection rules for the patterns of zeros. The selection rules are expressed in terms of triples \((\sigma, \sigma', \sigma'')\) of single-column diagrams, with \( \sigma \in A_M^L \), \( \sigma' \in A_L^L \) and \( \sigma'' \in A_L^L \).

We denote by \( A_{m,n,\ell}^{M,L} \) the set of such triples. In the selection rule, the configuration \( \sigma \) describes the content in zeros of the first strip, whereas the pair \((\sigma', \sigma'')\) describes the content of the second strip. Crucially, in contrast with the boundary case, the constraint of dominance is not imposed on the pair \((\sigma', \sigma'')\). The cardinality of \( A_{m,n,\ell}^{M,L} \) is therefore simply given by the product of the cardinalities of \( A_m^M \), \( A_L^L \) and \( A_L^L \):

\[ |A_{m,n,\ell}^{M,L}| = \binom{M}{m} \binom{L}{n} \binom{L}{\ell}. \]  

(4.84)

For instance, \( A_{3,1,1}^{4,2} \) contains 16 configurations. These are precisely the configurations appearing in \( D_{3,1,1}^{1,2} \) given in figure 7, except that those on the second row are twice degenerate. For \( d \equiv 1, 2 \mod 3 \), we include \((\bar{A}, A)\), \((\bar{A}, B)\), \((B, A)\) or \((B, B)\) in the upper labels of \( A_{m,n,\ell}^{M,L} \) to specify which subcase the corresponding eigenvalues belong to.

We give a conjecture for the full content of zeros in the analyticity strips, with the separation between the upper and lower planes discussed below. For example, the
Conformal partition functions of critical percolation from $d_s$ thermodynamic Bethe Ansatz equations

patterns for $W_6^0$ and $W_6^2$ given in figures D5 and D6 are encoded by the following sets of column configurations:

\[
W_6^0 : \quad \mathcal{A}_{0,0,0}^0 \cup \mathcal{A}_{2,0,0}^1 \cup \mathcal{A}_{2,1,1}^1 \cup \mathcal{A}_{4,1,1}^2 \cup \mathcal{A}_{4,2,2}^2 \cup \mathcal{A}_{6,3,3}^3, \tag{4.85a}
\]

\[
W_6^2 : \quad \mathcal{A}_{2,0,0}^4(\bar{\lambda},\lambda) \cup \mathcal{A}_{4,0,0}^4(\bar{\lambda},\lambda) \cup \mathcal{A}_{4,1,1}^5(\bar{\lambda},\lambda) \cup \mathcal{A}_{6,2,2}^6(\bar{\lambda},\lambda) \cup \mathcal{A}_{4,1,1}^4(\bar{\lambda},\bar{\lambda}), \tag{4.85b}
\]

More generally, for $d \neq 1$, we conjecture that the full set of patterns of zeros in $W_N^d$ is described by the following sets:

\[
d = 3t : \quad \bigcup_{i=0}^{N-d} \bigcup_{j=0}^{N-d} \mathcal{A}_{2(i+j+1),i,i+t}^{N-d+i,i+j+t}. \tag{4.86a}
\]

\[
d = 3t + 1 : \quad \bigcup_{i=0}^{N-d} \bigcup_{j=0}^{N-d} \mathcal{A}_{2(i+j)+1, i,i+t-1}^{N-d+i,i+j+t-1}(\bar{\lambda},\bar{\lambda}) \cup \bigcup_{i=0}^{N-d} \bigcup_{j=0}^{N-d} \mathcal{A}_{2(i+j)+1, i,i+t}^{N-d+i,i+j+t}(\bar{\lambda},\bar{\lambda}) \cup \bigcup_{i=0}^{N-d} \bigcup_{j=0}^{N-d} \mathcal{A}_{2(i+j)+2, i,i+t}^{N-d+i,i+j+t+1}(\bar{\lambda},\bar{\lambda}) \cup \bigcup_{i=0}^{N-d} \bigcup_{j=0}^{N-d} \mathcal{A}_{2(i+j)+2, i,i+t}^{N-d+i,i+j+t+1}(\bar{\lambda},\bar{\lambda}), \tag{4.86b}
\]

\[
d = 3t + 2 : \quad \bigcup_{i=0}^{N-d} \bigcup_{j=0}^{N-d} \mathcal{A}_{2(i+j)+1, i,i+t+1}^{N-d+i,i+j+t+1}(\bar{\lambda},\bar{\lambda}) \cup \bigcup_{i=0}^{N-d} \bigcup_{j=0}^{N-d} \mathcal{A}_{2(i+j)+2, i,i+t+1}^{N-d+i,i+j+t+2}(\bar{\lambda},\bar{\lambda}) \cup \bigcup_{i=0}^{N-d} \bigcup_{j=0}^{N-d} \mathcal{A}_{2(i+j)+2, i,i+t+1}^{N-d+i,i+j+t+2}(\bar{\lambda},\bar{\lambda}), \tag{4.86c}
\]

For $d = 1$, we instead have

\[
d = 1 : \quad \bigcup_{i=1}^{N-3} \bigcup_{j=1}^{N-3} \mathcal{A}_{2(i+j)+1, i,i-1}^{N-1+i,i+j-1}(\bar{\lambda},\bar{\lambda}) \cup \bigcup_{i=1}^{N-3} \bigcup_{j=1}^{N-3} \mathcal{A}_{2(i+j)+1, i,i-1}^{N-1+i,i+j-1}(\bar{\lambda},\bar{\lambda}) \cup \bigcup_{i=1}^{N-3} \bigcup_{j=1}^{N-3} \mathcal{A}_{2(i+j)+2, i,i-1}^{N-1+i,i+j+1}(\bar{\lambda},\bar{\lambda}), \tag{4.86d}
\]

Using (4.84), one can use binomial identities to show that the sum of the cardinalities of the above sets equals $\dim W_N^d$ in all cases.

4.8.2. Separation between upper and lower half-planes. Writing down explicit expressions for the spectrum generating functions requires understanding how the zeros are split between the upper and lower halves of the plane. Let us denote by $(\mathcal{A}_{m_1}^{M_1} \cdot \mathcal{A}_{m_2}^{M_2})$ the set of single-column diagrams in $\mathcal{A}_{m_1}^{M_1} \cdot \mathcal{A}_{m_2}^{M_2}$ for which the subconfigurations of the lower and upper half planes respectively belong to $\mathcal{A}_{m_1}^{M_1}$ and $\mathcal{A}_{m_2}^{M_2}$. The bar in $\mathcal{A}_{m_1}^{M_1}$ is a reminder that this factor contributes powers of $\bar{q}$ in $Z_d^{(N)}(q, \bar{q})$.

https://doi.org/10.1088/1742-5468/aa75e2
We first describe the splitting of the heights in the first strip. A configuration of zeros of the first strip is described by a single-column diagram of $\mathcal{A}^M_m$. From the selection rules, we see that for the leading eigenvalues, $M$ is a number that grows linearly with the system size $N$, whereas $m$ remains small. The zeros of these leading eigenvalues lie at a distance $\sim \ln N$ from the real axis and the separating line. There is thus some arbitrariness in the choice of the position of the separation. One can choose

$$\mathcal{A}^M_m \rightarrow \bigcup_{k_1=0}^{m} \left( A_{k_1}^L - \epsilon \mid A_{m-k_1}^R + \epsilon \right)$$

where $\epsilon$ is an arbitrary fixed number that is much smaller than $M$. The union over $k_1$ allows for the zeros to be split between the upper and lower half-planes in any possible way. Depending on $\epsilon$, some eigenvalues are treated differently in terms of the contribution of their zeros to $\Delta$ and $\bar{\Delta}$. Indeed for finite $N$, the numbers $t^2_-$ and $t^2_+$ of zeros in each half-plane depends on $\epsilon$, and likewise for the resulting conformal weights (4.79).

However, this does not occur for the leading eigenstates, namely those that correspond to the conformal states in the scaling limit. The finitized partition functions given below depend on $\epsilon$, but by varying $\epsilon$ (while keeping $\epsilon \ll M$), the resulting expressions only change by powers of $q$ and/or $\bar{q}$ that are linear in $N$. For $\epsilon \ll M$, the scaling limits of these partition functions are therefore independent of $\epsilon$. We note that the data presented in figures D5 and D6 corresponds to $\epsilon = 0$.

Crucially, the bulk behavior $K_{\text{bulk}} = \sigma$ is a function of the variable $k_1$, which controls the separation between upper and lower halves in (4.87):

$$\sigma = \begin{cases} (-1)^{k_1} & d \equiv 0 \text{ mod } 3, \\ (-1)^{k_1+1} & d \equiv 1, 2 \text{ mod } 3. \end{cases}$$

The value of $k_1$ therefore dictates both the selection of $\iota(\sigma)$ in (4.79) and the sign $\epsilon$ in (4.83).

The second strip does not allow as much arbitrariness in the choice of the separation line. This is because for the leading eigenvalues, the number of sites in the second strip does not scale with the system size $N$. Let us denote by $[(\mathcal{A}^M_{m_1} \mid A^M_{m_2}) (\mathcal{A}^L_{n_1} \mid A^L_{n_2}) (\mathcal{A}^L_{P_1} \mid A^L_{P_2})]_n$ with $L_1 + L_2 = P_1 + P_2$, the set of configurations $(\sigma, \sigma', \sigma'')$ in $A^M_{m_1+m_2,n_1+n_2}A^L_{P_1+P_2}$ for which $\sigma \in (\mathcal{A}^L_{n_1} \mid A^L_{n_2})$, $\sigma' \in (\mathcal{A}^L_{P_1} \mid A^L_{P_2})$ and $\sigma'' \in (\mathcal{A}^L_{P_1} \mid A^L_{P_2})$. We discuss the cases $d \equiv 0$ mod 3 and $d \equiv 1, 2$ mod 3 separately.

For $d \equiv 0$ mod 3, we note that all sets in the selection rule (4.86a) are of the form $A^M_{2L,n,\ell}$. The number of occupied sites in the first strip is twice the number of sites in the second strip. From our numerical data, we find that the splitting of the zeros in the second strip follows the same rule: If $\sigma$ has $k_1$ zeros in the lower half of the first strip, then the total number of sites in the lower half-plane of the second strip (namely those of $\sigma'$ plus those of $\sigma''$) is also equal to $k_1$. The splitting is therefore as follows:

$$A^M_{2L,n,\ell} \rightarrow \bigcup_{k_1=0}^{2L} \bigcup_{k_2=0}^{n} \bigcup_{k_3=0}^{\ell} \left[ \left( A_{k_1}^L - \epsilon \mid A_{2L-k_1}^R + \epsilon \right) \left( A_{k_2}^L - \epsilon \mid A_{n-k_2}^R + \epsilon \right) \left( A_{k_3}^L - \epsilon \mid A_{\ell-k_3}^R + \epsilon \right) \right].$$

---

8 Here $M$ is the number of sites of the column diagram in $\mathcal{A}^M_m$, not the vertical width of the $M \times N$ lattice.
Thus, if \( k_1 \) is even, the sites are split evenly between \( \sigma' \) and \( \sigma'' \). If \( k_1 \) is odd, we choose the lower half-plane of \( \sigma'' \) to have an extra site compared to the lower half-plane of \( \sigma' \). Had we chosen the opposite convention, the finitized characters given below would be slightly different, but their scaling limits would be identical.

For \( d \equiv 1, 2 \mod{3} \), the sets in the selection rules (4.86b) and (4.86c) are of the form \( \mathcal{A}_{2(L+1), n, \ell}^{M,L} \) with \( X, Y \in \{A, B\} \). In this case, the splitting is such that the total number of sites in the second strip equals the number of occupied sites in the lower half of the first strip, minus one:

\[
\mathcal{A}_{2(L+1), n, \ell}^{M,L}(X, Y) \rightarrow 2^{(L+1)} \sum_{k_1=0}^{n} \sum_{k_2=0}^{\ell} \left[ (\mathcal{A}_{k_1}^{M, L})_{k_1, k_2}^{[M+1, L+1]}(\mathcal{A}_{n-k_2}^{L, k_2})_{k_1, k_2}^{[L+1, k_2+1]}(\mathcal{A}_{n-k_2}^{L, k_2})_{k_1, k_2}^{[L, k_2+1]}(\mathcal{A}_{k_1}^{L, k_2})_{n-k_2, k_2}^{[L, k_2+1]}(\mathcal{A}_{k_1}^{L, k_2})_{n-k_2, k_2}^{[L, k_2+1]} \right].
\]

(4.90)

In computing \( Z_{d}^{(N)}(q, \bar{q}) \), each \([\mathcal{A}_{m_1}^{M_1} | \mathcal{A}_{m_2}^{M_2}] (\mathcal{A}_{L_1}^{L_1} | \mathcal{A}_{L_2}^{L_2}) (\mathcal{A}_{P_1}^{P_1} | \mathcal{A}_{P_2}^{P_2}) \) will contribute

\[
\bar{q}^{\bar{\Delta}_{min}} q^{\Lambda_{min}} \left[ M_1 \right]_{m_1}^{[L_1]} \left[ P_1 \right]_{q}^{[L_1]} \left[ L_1 \right]_{n_1}^{[L_1]} \left[ M_2 \right]_{m_2}^{[L_2]} \left[ L_2 \right]_{n_2}^{[L_2]} \left[ P_2 \right]_{q}^{[L_2]}
\]

(4.91)

where \( \Delta_{min} \) and \( \bar{\Delta}_{min} \) are the conformal weights of the minimal configurations.

4.8.3. Selection rules for the integers and spectrum generating functions. Remarkably, the prescription for the integers \( k_{\pm}^{i} \) and \( \ell_{\pm}^{i} \) is very similar to the one found for the strip. We formulate it based on data collected from our computer implementation, namely approximations to \( k_{\pm}^{i} \) and \( \ell_{\pm}^{i} \) obtained using (4.65) and (4.66), for all the eigenvalues in \( W_{d}^{i} \) for \( N \leq 12 \). In figures D5 and D6, the values of these integers are displayed with each pattern of zeros for \( W_{d}^{i} \) and \( W_{i}^{d} \). The prescription is as follows. For any configuration in \( \mathcal{A}_{m, n, \ell}^{M,L} \):

(i) the heights of the single-column diagram (corresponding to the \( k_{\pm}^{i} \)) are labelled from 0 to \( M - 1 \) for \( d \equiv 1, 2 \mod{3} \) (A) or (\( \bar{A} \)). They are labeled from 1 to \( M \) for \( d \equiv 0 \mod{3} \), and likewise for \( d \equiv 1, 2 \mod{3} \) (B) or (\( \bar{B} \));

(ii) the heights of the double-column diagram (corresponding to the \( \ell_{\pm}^{i} \)) are labelled from 1 to \( L \) in all cases.

Using the selection rules and the formula (4.79) for the conformal weights, we can formulate expressions for \( Z_{d}^{(N)}(q, \bar{q}) \) by writing down the generating function for each set in (4.86) and taking their sum over \( i \) and \( j \). Because of the similarities between the current prescription and the one in section 3.9 for the strip, the energies of the minimal configuration of each set in (4.86) is obtained from (3.103) under the suitable specifications of \( m, n \) and \( \ell \). The resulting expressions are complicated power-law series in \( q \) and \( \bar{q} \), involving products of three \( q \)-binomials and three \( \bar{q} \)-binomials, with sums over five integers: \( i, j, k_1, k_2 \) and \( k_3 \). Moreover for \( d \equiv 1, 2 \mod{3} \), there are four contributions to the generating functions depending on the subcases \( \bar{A} \) or \( \bar{B} \) and \( A \) or \( B \). The resulting expressions are collected in appendix B.3.
4.8.4. Scaling behavior. Unlike in the boundary case, for the periodic case we are unable to directly simplify the expressions for the finitized conformal partition functions. We are nevertheless able to perform such simplifications in the scaling limit:

\[ Z_d^{(N)}(q, \bar{q}) \xrightarrow{M,N \to \infty} Z_d(q, \bar{q}). \tag{4.92} \]

Indeed, in appendix B.3, we use the \( q \)-binomial identities of appendix B.1 to extract the following expressions for \( Z_d(q, \bar{q}) \):

\[
\begin{align*}
  &d \equiv 0 \mod 3 \colon Z_d(q, \bar{q}) = \frac{1}{(q)_{\infty}(\bar{q})_{\infty}} \sum_{\ell \in \mathbb{Z}} \left( q^{\Delta_0,3\ell - d} \bar{q}^{\Delta_0,3\ell} + (-1)^M q^{\Delta_1,3\ell - d} \bar{q}^{\Delta_1,3\ell} \right), \\
  &d \equiv 1 \mod 3 \colon Z_d(q, \bar{q}) = \frac{1}{(q)_{\infty}(\bar{q})_{\infty}} \sum_{\ell \in \mathbb{Z}} \left( q^{\Delta_0,3\ell - d+2} \bar{q}^{\Delta_0,3\ell+2} + (-1)^M q^{\Delta_1,3\ell - d+2} \bar{q}^{\Delta_1,3\ell+2} \right), \\
  &d \equiv 2 \mod 3 \colon Z_d(q, \bar{q}) = \frac{1}{(q)_{\infty}(\bar{q})_{\infty}} \sum_{\ell \in \mathbb{Z}} \left( q^{\Delta_0,3\ell - d+1} \bar{q}^{\Delta_0,3\ell+1} + (-1)^M q^{\Delta_1,3\ell - d+1} \bar{q}^{\Delta_1,3\ell+1} \right). \tag{4.93} \end{align*}
\]

4.9. Torus partition functions

Computing the partition function of a model described by the periodic Temperley–Lieb algebra on the \( M \times N \) torus requires a proper understanding of the representation theory of this algebra. This was achieved for the \( Q \)-Potts model by Jacobsen and Richard [102] and by Aufgebauer and Klümper for quantum spin chains [103]. For the loop model, we set the weight of a non-contractible loop to \( \alpha \), independent of its winding numbers around the torus. For \( d > 0 \), let us denote by \( \text{tr}_{d,j} \) the coefficients of the trace of \( T(u)^M \) on \( W_N^k \) in an expansion in \( \omega \):

\[ \text{tr} T(u)^M \bigg|_{W_N^k} = \sum_{j \in \mathbb{Z}} \text{tr}_{d,j} \omega^j. \tag{4.94} \]

For finite \( M \), the trace of \( T(u)^M \) is a Laurent polynomial in \( \omega \), so there are finitely many contributions in the sum on the right-hand side of (4.94). The partition function of the loop model for arbitrary \( \alpha \) and \( \beta \) then reads [60]

\[ Z_{\text{torus}}^{(M,N)} = \delta_{N \equiv 0 \mod 2} \text{tr} T(u)^M \bigg|_{W_N^k} + 2 \sum_{\delta \in \mathbb{N} \text{ mod } 2} \sum_{j \in \mathbb{Z}} T_{j \wedge d}(\alpha/2) \text{tr}_{d,j}, \tag{4.95} \]

where \( T_k(x) \) is the \( k \)th Chebyshev polynomial of the first kind and \( j \wedge d \) is the greatest common divisor of \( j \) and \( d \). Even if our current derivation does not reveal this, we know that \( Z_{\text{torus}}^{(M,N)} \big|_{\alpha = 1} = 1 \) for all parities of \( M \) and \( N \). For \( \alpha = 2 \), a remarkable simplification occurs: \( T_{j \wedge d}(1) = 1 \) and

\[ Z_{\text{torus}}^{(M,N)} \big|_{\alpha = 2} = \sum_{0 \leq j \leq N \atop d \equiv 0 \mod 2} (2 - \delta_{d,0}) \text{tr} T(u)^M \bigg|_{W_N^j, \omega = 1}. \tag{4.96} \]
The torus conformal partition function is then obtained from the scaling limit of the finite-size partition function:

\[
e^{MNf_0(u)} Z_{torus}^{(M,N)} \bigg|_{\alpha=2} \to_{M,N \to \infty} Z_{torus}(q, \bar{q}) = \sum_{d \geq 0} \sum_{d \equiv N \mod 2} (2 - \delta_d,0) Z_{d}^{(N)}(q, \bar{q}) \tag{4.97}
\]

with \( q \) given in terms of the lattice data in (2.3).

From here, the computation splits between the odd and even parity of \( N \). From (4.93), we extend the definition of \( Z_d(q, \bar{q}) \) to \( d < 0 \). Using the relation \( Z_d(q, \bar{q}) = Z_{-d}(q, \bar{q}) \), we find

\[
Z_{torus}^{(N \text{ even})} = \sum_{d \in \mathbb{Z}} Z_d(q, \bar{q}), \quad Z_{torus}^{(N \text{ odd})} = \sum_{d \in \mathbb{Z}+1} Z_d(q, \bar{q}). \tag{4.98}
\]

These can in turn be written in terms of the \( u(1) \) characters \( \chi_j(q) = \chi_j^2(q) \) given in (2.8). Defining \( y = \frac{1}{(q)_{\infty}(\bar{q})_{\infty}} \), we find the following identities for \( N \) odd:

\[
y \sum_{d \in \mathbb{Z}+3} \sum_{\ell \in \mathbb{Z}} q^{\Delta_0,3\ell-d} q^{\Delta_0,3\ell} = |\chi_0(q)|^2 + |\chi_6(q)|^2, \quad y \sum_{d \in \mathbb{Z}+3} \sum_{\ell \in \mathbb{Z}} q^{\Delta_1,3\ell-d} q^{\Delta_1,3\ell} = 2|\chi_2(q)|^2, \tag{4.99a}
\]

\[
y \left( \sum_{d \in \mathbb{Z}+1} \sum_{\ell \in \mathbb{Z}} q^{\Delta_0,3\ell-d+2} q^{\Delta_0,3\ell+2} + \sum_{d \in \mathbb{Z}+5} \sum_{\ell \in \mathbb{Z}} q^{\Delta_0,3\ell-d+1} q^{\Delta_0,3\ell+1} \right) = 2\chi_2(q)\bar{\chi}_1(q) + 2\chi_1(q)\bar{\chi}_2(q), \quad y \left( \sum_{d \in \mathbb{Z}+1} \sum_{\ell \in \mathbb{Z}} q^{\Delta_1,3\ell-d+2} q^{\Delta_1,3\ell+2} + \sum_{d \in \mathbb{Z}+5} \sum_{\ell \in \mathbb{Z}} q^{\Delta_1,3\ell-d+1} q^{\Delta_1,3\ell+1} \right) = 2|\chi_1(q)|^2 + 2|\chi_5(q)|^2. \tag{4.99b}
\]

For \( N \) even, we find

\[
y \sum_{d \in \mathbb{Z}} \sum_{\ell \in \mathbb{Z}} q^{\Delta_0,3\ell-d} q^{\Delta_0,3\ell} = |\chi_0(q)|^2 + |\chi_6(q)|^2, \quad y \sum_{d \in \mathbb{Z}} \sum_{\ell \in \mathbb{Z}} q^{\Delta_1,3\ell-d} q^{\Delta_1,3\ell} = 2|\chi_2(q)|^2, \quad y \sum_{d \in \mathbb{Z}+2} \sum_{\ell \in \mathbb{Z}} q^{\Delta_0,3\ell-d+1} q^{\Delta_0,3\ell+1} + y \sum_{d \in \mathbb{Z}+4} \sum_{\ell \in \mathbb{Z}} q^{\Delta_0,3\ell-d+2} q^{\Delta_0,3\ell+2} = 2|\chi_2(q)|^2 + 2|\chi_4(q)|^2, \tag{4.100a}
\]

\[
y \sum_{d \in \mathbb{Z}+2} \sum_{\ell \in \mathbb{Z}} q^{\Delta_1,3\ell-d+1} q^{\Delta_1,3\ell+1} + y \sum_{d \in \mathbb{Z}+4} \sum_{\ell \in \mathbb{Z}} q^{\Delta_1,3\ell-d+2} q^{\Delta_1,3\ell+2} = 2\chi_1(q)\bar{\chi}_5(q) + 2\chi_5(q)\bar{\chi}_1(q). \tag{4.100b}
\]

These relations are obtained using simple algebraic manipulations. To illustrate, (4.100a) is proved as follows:

https://doi.org/10.1088/1742-5468/aa75e2

57
Conformal partition functions of critical percolation from $D_8$ thermodynamic Bethe Ansatz equations

\[ y \sum_{d \in \mathbb{Z}} \sum_{\ell \in \mathbb{Z}} q^{\Delta_{0,\ell} - d} q^{\Delta_{0,\ell}} = y \sum_{k, \ell \in \mathbb{Z}} q^{\Delta_{0,\ell - 6k}} q^{\Delta_{0,\ell}} = y \sum_{r=0,1} \sum_{j,k \in \mathbb{Z}} q^{\Delta_{0,6(j-k)+3r}} q^{\Delta_{0,6j+3r}} \]

\[ = y \sum_{r=0,1} \sum_{i,j \in \mathbb{Z}} q^{\Delta_{0,6i+3r}} q^{\Delta_{0,6j+3r}} = y \left| \sum_{i \in \mathbb{Z}} q^{\Delta_{0,0i}} \right|^2 + y \left| \sum_{i \in \mathbb{Z}} q^{\Delta_{0,6i+3r}} \right|^2 \]

\[ = |x_0(q)|^2 + |x_6(q)|^2. \quad (4.101) \]

For $N$ even, (4.100d) is the only seemingly anti-diagonal contribution. It can be changed to a diagonal contribution using the relation

\[ x_1(q)x_5(\bar{q}) + x_5(q)x_1(\bar{q}) = |x_1(q)|^2 + |x_5(q)|^2 - 1, \quad (4.102) \]

which itself follows from $x_1(q) - x_5(q) = 1$. Using (4.102), one can also write (4.99d) as an anti-diagonal contribution. Our final expressions for the conformal torus partition functions are

\[ Z_{\text{torus}}^{(N, \text{odd})} = x_0(q)x_0(\bar{q}) + 2(-1)^M x_1(q)x_5(\bar{q}) + 2x_2(q)x_4(\bar{q}) + 2(-1)^M |x_5(q)|^2 \]

\[ + 2x_4(q)x_2(\bar{q}) + 2(-1)^M x_5(q)x_1(\bar{q}) + x_0(q)x_0(\bar{q}) + 2(-1)^M, \quad (4.103a) \]

\[ Z_{\text{torus}}^{(N, \text{even})} = |x_0(q)|^2 + 2(-1)^M |x_1(q)|^2 + 2|x_2(q)|^2 + 2(-1)^M |x_5(q)|^2 \]

\[ + 2|x_4(q)|^2 + 2(-1)^M |x_5(q)|^2 + |x_6(q)|^2 - 2(-1)^M. \quad (4.103b) \]

These can be written in compact form:

\[ Z_{\text{torus}}^{(N, \text{odd})} = \sum_{j=0}^{6} \left( (-1)^{Mj} d_{0j} x_j(q)x_{6-j}(\bar{q}) \right) + 2(-1)^M, \quad Z_{\text{torus}}^{(N, \text{even})} = \sum_{j=0}^{6} \left( (-1)^{Mj} d_{0j} |x_j(q)|^2 \right) - 2(-1)^M, \quad (4.104) \]

with $d_{0j}^n$ defined in (1.13). In terms of the $u(1)$ characters, the odd and even parities of $N$ thus correspond to different mixtures of diagonal and anti-diagonal sectors. For $M$ and $N$ even, the result agrees with the conjecture (1.9b) of Pearce and Rasmussen [61] with $n_{2,3} = -1$ so that $Z_{\text{torus}}^{(N, \text{even})} = Z_{\text{torus}}^{(N, \text{even})}(q)$, $Z_{\text{torus}}^{(N, \text{even})}(q)$. It should also be noted that the partition functions (4.104) for $M$ odd are not genuine conformal partition functions, since some coefficients in the $q, \bar{q}$ expansions are negative.

4.9.1. Modular invariance and covariance. The $u(1)$ characters behave as follows under the $T$ and $S$ transformations of the modular group:

\[ T : \quad x_j^n(e^{2\pi i(\tau + 1)}) = \exp \left( 2\pi i \left( \frac{j^2}{4n} - \frac{1}{24} \right) \right) x_j^n(e^{2\pi i \tau}), \quad (4.105a) \]

\[ S : \quad x_j^n(e^{-2\pi i / \tau}) = \sum_{k=0}^{2n-1} S_{jk} x_k^n(e^{2\pi i \tau}) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2n}} \sum_{k=0}^{2n-1} e^{-\pi i jk/n} x_k^n(e^{2\pi i \tau}). \quad (4.105b) \]

It follows that diagonal and anti-diagonal terms in (4.104) transform trivially under $T$:

\[ |x_j^n(e^{2\pi i(\tau + 1)})|^2 = |x_j^n(e^{2\pi i \tau})|^2, \quad (4.106a) \]

\[ x_j^n(e^{2\pi i(\tau + 1)})x_{n-j}^n(e^{-2\pi i (\tau + 1)}) = (-1)^n x_j^n(e^{2\pi i \tau})x_{n-j}^n(e^{-2\pi i \tau}), \quad (4.106b) \]
Conformal partition functions of critical percolation from $D_3$ thermodynamic Bethe Ansatz equations

where we recall that $n = pp' = 6$ for percolation. The partition functions $Z_{\text{torus}}^{(N \text{ odd})}$ and $Z_{\text{torus}}^{(N \text{ even})}$ are thus invariant under the action of $T$ for all parities of $M$ and $N$.

The $S$ matrix describing the transformations of the $u$($1$) characters is obtained from $(4.105\text{b})$ and $\kappa^j_n(q) = \kappa^{n-j}_n(q)$. For $n = pp' = 6$, in the basis $\{\kappa^j_n(q), j = 0, \ldots, 6\}$, we have

\[
S = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{3}} \begin{pmatrix}
1 & 2 & 2 & 2 & 2 & 1 \\
1 & \sqrt{3} & 1 & 0 & -1 & -\sqrt{3} & -1 \\
1 & 1 & -1 & -2 & -1 & 1 & 1 \\
1 & 0 & -2 & 0 & 2 & 0 & -1 \\
1 & -1 & -1 & 2 & -1 & -1 & 1 \\
1 & -\sqrt{3} & 1 & 0 & -1 & \sqrt{3} & -1 \\
1 & -2 & 2 & -2 & 2 & -2 & 1
\end{pmatrix}.
\]

(4.107)

Applying the $S$ transform to $(4.104)$, we find that the torus partition functions transform as follows:

\[
Z_{\text{torus}}^{(M \text{ odd},N \text{ odd})}(e^{-2\pi i/\tau}) = Z_{\text{torus}}^{(M \text{ odd},N \text{ odd})}(e^{2\pi i}), \quad (4.108\text{a})
\]

\[
Z_{\text{torus}}^{(M \text{ odd},N \text{ even})}(e^{-2\pi i/\tau}) = Z_{\text{torus}}^{(M \text{ even},N \text{ odd})}(e^{2\pi i}), \quad (4.108\text{b})
\]

\[
Z_{\text{torus}}^{(M \text{ even},N \text{ even})}(e^{-2\pi i/\tau}) = Z_{\text{torus}}^{(M \text{ even},N \text{ even})}(e^{2\pi i}). \quad (4.108\text{c})
\]

Therefore the partition functions for $M, N$ both odd or both even are modular invariant, whereas the mixed cases are modular covariant, as they map to one another under the $S$ transformation.

5. Conclusion

In this paper, we derive and analyse truncated $T$- and $Y$-systems of functional relations satisfied by the transfer matrix eigenvalues of critical bond percolation considered as the loop model $\mathcal{LM}(2,3)$. Using analyticity properties of the eigenvalues and empirically based selections rules, we solve non-linear integral equations in the form of $D_3$ TBA equations to obtain exact expressions for the finite-size corrections and conformal data. These calculations are carried out for both the geometry of the strip with the boundaries consisting of simple half-arcs, and for periodic boundary conditions. Formulating selection rules encoding the patterns of zeros for all finite excitations, we give explicit expressions for finite-size spectrum generating functions in the various sectors. On the strip, our refined finitized characters reproduce the finitized Kac characters of $[37]$. Additionally, fixing the weight of the non-contractible loops to $\alpha = 2$, we obtain in the continuum scaling limit the conformal cylinder and torus partition functions.

Our expressions for the conformal cylinder partition functions are to be compared to those found using Coulomb gas arguments in $[104,105]$. In particular, the partition function given in $[105$, equation (1)] with $g = \frac{2}{3}$ almost coincides with our result $(3.110)$,
with the difference that (3.110) considers separately the partition functions for the \( N \) odd and \( N \) even cases, whereas the expression given in [105] is the sum of the two. The Coulomb gas argument is easily fixed by noting that for the dense loop model, the number of contractible loops has the same parity as \( N \), and this produces the correct partition functions.

Our expressions for the conformal torus partition functions depend on the parities of the lattice dimensions \( M \) and \( N \). In each of the four cases, \( Z_{\text{torus}}(q, \bar{q}) \) is a simple sesquilinear form (4.103) in the \( u(1) \) characters \( \chi_j^\pm(q) \). Somewhat surprisingly, for \( M, N \) both even, the MIPF
\[
Z_{2,3}(q) = Z_{2,3}^\text{Circ}(q) = |\chi_0(q)|^2 + 2|\chi_2(q)|^2 + 2|\chi_3(q)|^2 + 2|\chi_4(q)|^2 + 2|\chi_5(q)||\chi_6(q)| + |\chi_6(q)|^2
\]
(5.1)
is non-diagonal and not of diagonal \( A \)-type. Consequently, it differs from the diagonal \( A \)-type MIPF of the triplet model [106]. Nevertheless, it is of the form conjectured by Pearce and Rasmussen [61] as in (1.9a):
\[
Z_{p,p'}(q) = Z_{p,p'}^\text{Proj}(q) + n_{p,p'}Z_{p,p'}^\text{Min}(q), \quad n_{p,p'} \in \mathbb{Z}
\]
(5.2)
since our lattice derivation shows that \( n_{2,3} = -1 \). Based on the assumption of a diagonal \( A \)-type MIPF, Pearce and Rasmussen instead conjectured \( n_{p,p'} = 2 \) for all \( p, p' \). Knowing what we now know about the action of the modified trace, the result \( n_{2,3} = -1 \) can be understood by observing that, if \( Z_{2,3}(q) \) has the form in (5.2), its \( q, \bar{q} \) expansion starts out as
\[
Z_{2,3}(q) = (q\bar{q})^{-1/24} + (1 + n_{2,3}) + (q\bar{q})^{1/8} + 2(q\bar{q})^{1/3} + \cdots
\]
(5.3)
The coefficient \( n_{2,3} \) only appears in the constant term, with \((1 + n_{2,3})\) counting the number of states with conformal weights \( \Delta = \bar{\Delta} = 0 \), namely the Razumov–Stroganov eigenstates.

The MIPF found from the loop model with \( \alpha = 2 \) and \( M, N \) both even is in fact equal to the partition function of the six-vertex model on a torus with no twist. Indeed, the spin-chain representation of \( \mathcal{EPTL}_d(\alpha, \beta) \) with magnetisation \( m \) has the same spectra [107], including degeneracies, as the standard module \( \mathcal{W}_d^\alpha \) with \( d = \frac{m}{2} \). Because the representations with magnetisation \( \pm m \) are isomorphic, taking the normal trace of \( \mathcal{T}(u) \) in the full spin-chain representation precisely produces (4.97): The sector with \( m = 0 \) is singly degenerate, whereas all others are doubly degenerate. Since there are no Razumov–Stroganov eigenstates for \( N \) even in the untwisted case [99–101], the expansion (5.3) implies that \( n_{2,3} = -1 \). Our result (4.93) for \( Z_d(q, \bar{q}) \) should then be compared with the XXZ partition function [25, 108, 109]. An explicit comparison with [109, equation (1.8)] specialised to \( h = \frac{3}{8}, Q = \frac{d}{2}, l = 0 \) and \( z = q \) reveals that the partition functions coincide for \( M \) even. For \( M \) odd, however, (4.93) incorporates factors of \((-1)^M \) to give the correct conformal partition functions for \( M \) odd.

Ultimately, one of our goals is to derive the conformal torus partition functions for all the logarithmic minimal models \( \mathcal{LM}(p, p') \), for all parities of \( M \) and \( N \). It is then natural to compare the results found here for percolation with those for critical dense polymers, corresponding to \( \mathcal{LM}(1, 2) \). For \( M \) even, the conformal torus partition functions of this model were found in [57, 60] and expressed in terms of \( \mathcal{W} \)-irreducible characters. In appendix C, we present the conformal partition functions for all parities of \( M \).
and $N$ in terms of $u(1)$ characters. For $M$ and $N$ both even, we note that the torus partition function is just $Z_{12}^{\text{Circ}}(q)$, hinting at the possibility that for $\mathcal{LM}(p, p')$, the torus partition function for $M$ and $N$ even may equal $Z_{p,p'}^{\text{Circ}}(q)$. For the other parities, the results for the two models are quite different and it is not possible to identify a general pattern. Clearly, more data is required before the full picture can emerge describing the conformal partition function in this case, and the structure of the indecomposable representations in general. From the lattice perspective, the study of the latter was indeed initiated in [37] and [110]. This has become the subject of an extensive investigation in the following years, and yet much is still to be understood about the indecomposable structures [8, 106, 111–113] of bulk logarithmic conformal field theories including percolation.

This work leaves open a plethora of avenues for future research on an analytic approach to the logarithmic minimal models $\mathcal{LM}(p, p')$. In particular, in this paper, we only consider boundary conditions on the strip corresponding to conformal Kac modules with highest weight $\Delta_{1,s}$. However, the methods of this paper should extend to the more general Kac modules with highest weight $\Delta_{r,s}$, which are realized on the lattice by including a seam on the boundary [37, 63, 64]. These methods should also extend to boundary conditions described by the one- and two-boundary Temperley–Lieb algebra [38, 39, 114, 115]. In all these cases, it is expected that the transfer matrix eigenvalues will satisfy the same universal $\mathcal{Y}$-system, encoded by the Dynkin diagram $D_p$. However, the analyticity properties will differ in the various cases, leading to the different Kac conformal weights describing the finite-size corrections. Ultimately, it would also be of interest to obtain the modular invariants of the dilute loop models. Needless to say, the analytic and combinatorial classification problems in all these challenges promise to be formidable.

Acknowledgments

AMD was supported by the Belgian Interuniversity Attraction Poles Program P7/18 through the network DYGEST (Dynamics, Geometry and Statistical Physics) and by the FNRS fellowship CR28075116. AMD and AK acknowledge the support of the ERC grant Loop models, integrability and combinatorics and are grateful for the kind hospitality of Paul Zinn-Justin and the LPTHE where early stages of this work were done. AMD and PAP acknowledge the hospitality of the University of Wuppertal and are grateful for the kind hospitality of Holger Frahm at the ITP in Hannover where later stages of this work were done. All authors were supported by DFG through the program FOG 2316. PAP thanks the APCTP, Pohang for hospitality during the writing of this paper. The authors thank Paul Zinn-Justin, Jørgen Rasmussen and Yacine Ikhlef for useful discussions.

Appendix A. Integrals involving Rogers dilogarithms

In this section, we study the following integrals:

$$\mathcal{I}_1 = \int_{0}^{a^+(\infty)} \, da \left( \frac{\ln (1 + a)}{a} - \frac{\ln |a|}{1 + a} \right),$$

(A.1a)

https://doi.org/10.1088/1742-5468/aa75e2

61
Conformal partition functions of critical percolation from $d_s$ thermodynamic Bethe Ansatz equations

\[
\mathcal{I}_2 = \int_{a^2(-\infty)}^{a^2(\infty)} da \left( \frac{\ln (1 + e^{3i\gamma} a)}{a} - \frac{e^{3i\gamma} \ln |a|}{1 + e^{3i\gamma} a} \right),
\]

(A.1b)

\[
\mathcal{I}_3 = \int_{a^2(-\infty)}^{a^2(\infty)} da \left( \frac{\ln (1 + e^{-3i\gamma} a)}{a} - \frac{e^{-3i\gamma} \ln |a|}{1 + e^{-3i\gamma} a} \right),
\]

(A.1c)

with

\[
a^1(\infty) = 4 \cos^2 \gamma - 1, \quad a^2(\infty) = 2 \cos \gamma,
\]

(A.2)

and consider two cases, namely $a^2(-\infty) = \sigma = \pm 1$. All the integrals coming from the dilogarithm technique in sections 3.6 and 4.6 can be written in terms of $K_\sigma(\gamma)$:

\[
K_\sigma(\gamma) = \mathcal{I}_1 + \mathcal{I}_2 + \mathcal{I}_3.
\]

(A.3)

Because $K_\sigma(\gamma) = K_\sigma(-\gamma) = K_\sigma(\gamma + 2\pi)$, we restrict $\gamma$ to the interval $[0, \pi]$.

We perform the calculations by taking derivatives of $K_\sigma = K_\sigma(\gamma)$ with respect to $\gamma$. This removes all integrals and allows for calculations with explicit rational functions and logarithms. In some instances, we need to distinguish between the two cases $\sigma = \pm 1$.

First we perform integration by parts on the second integrand in each integral and obtain

\[
\mathcal{I}_1 = 2 \int_0^{a^1(\infty)} da \frac{\ln (1 + a)}{a} - \ln(1 + a) \ln |a| \bigg|_0^{a^1(\infty)},
\]

(A.4a)

\[
\mathcal{I}_2 = 2 \int_{a^2(-\infty)}^{a^2(\infty)} da \frac{\ln (1 + e^{3i\gamma} a)}{a} - \ln (1 + e^{3i\gamma} a) \ln |a| \bigg|_{a^2(-\infty)}^{a^2(\infty)},
\]

(A.4b)

\[
\mathcal{I}_3 = 2 \int_{a^2(-\infty)}^{a^2(\infty)} da \frac{\ln (1 + e^{-3i\gamma} a)}{a} - \ln (1 + e^{-3i\gamma} a) \ln |a| \bigg|_{a^2(-\infty)}^{a^2(\infty)}.
\]

(A.4c)

Next we use a substitution of the variable of integration $a \mapsto e^{\pm 3i\gamma} a$ which moves the $\gamma$ dependence from the integrand to the terminals, and use explicit expressions for the terminals in terms of $\omega = e^{i\gamma}$:

\[
\mathcal{I}_1 = 2 \int_0^{\omega^{2+1+\omega^{-2}}} da \frac{\ln (1 + a)}{a} - \ln(1 + a) \ln |a| \bigg|_0^{\omega^{2+1+\omega^{-2}}},
\]

(A.5a)

\[
\mathcal{I}_2 = 2 \int_{\sigma \omega^3}^{\omega^{2+\omega^4}} da \frac{\ln (1 + a)}{a} - \ln (1 + \omega^3 a) \ln |a| \bigg|_{\sigma \omega^3}^{\omega^{2+\omega^4}},
\]

(A.5b)

\[
\mathcal{I}_3 = 2 \int_{\sigma \omega^{-3}}^{\omega^{-2+\omega^{-4}}} da \frac{\ln (1 + a)}{a} - \ln (1 + \omega^{-3} a) \ln |a| \bigg|_{\sigma \omega^{-3}}^{\omega^{-2+\omega^{-4}}}.
\]

(A.5c)

Note that the explicit log–log terms vanish at the lower terminals. The derivatives with respect to $\omega$ read

https://doi.org/10.1088/1742-5468/aa75e2

62
\[
\omega \frac{d}{d\omega} K_\sigma = + 2 \frac{2\omega^2 - 2\omega^{-2}}{\omega^2 + 1 + \omega^{-2}} \ln (\omega^2 + 2 + \omega^{-2}) \\
+ 2 \frac{2\omega^2 + 4\omega^4}{\omega^2 + \omega^4} \ln (1 + \omega^2 + \omega^4) - 6 \ln (1 + \sigma \omega^3) \\
+ 2 \frac{2\omega^2 - 4\omega^{-4}}{\omega^2 + \omega^{-4}} \ln (1 + \omega^{-2} + \omega^{-4}) + 6 \ln (1 + \sigma \omega^{-3}) \\
- \frac{2\omega^2 - 2\omega^{-2}}{\omega^2 + 2 + \omega^{-2}} \ln |\omega^2 + 1 + \omega^{-2}| - \frac{2\omega^2 - 2\omega^{-2}}{\omega^2 + 1 + \omega^{-2}} \ln (\omega^2 + 2 + \omega^{-2}) \\
- \frac{2\omega^2 + 4\omega^4}{1 + \omega^2 + \omega^4} \ln |\omega + \omega^{-1}| - \frac{\omega - \omega^{-1}}{\omega + \omega^{-1}} \ln (1 + \omega^2 + \omega^4) \\
- \frac{-2\omega^2 - 4\omega^{-4}}{1 + \omega^{-2} + \omega^{-4}} \ln |\omega + \omega^{-1}| - \frac{\omega - \omega^{-1}}{\omega + \omega^{-1}} \ln (1 + \omega^{-2} + \omega^{-4}). 
\] (A.6)

Grouping terms and using

\[
\ln (\omega^2 + 2 + \omega^{-2}) = \ln (\omega + \omega^{-1})^2 = 2 \ln |\omega + \omega^{-1}|, 
\] (A.7)

we find

\[
\omega \frac{d}{d\omega} K_\sigma = \frac{7\omega + 5\omega^{-1}}{\omega + \omega^{-1}} \ln (1 + \omega^2 + \omega^4) - \frac{5\omega + 7\omega^{-1}}{\omega + \omega^{-1}} \ln (1 + \omega^{-2} + \omega^{-4}) \\
- 2 \frac{\omega - \omega^{-1}}{\omega + \omega^{-1}} \ln |\omega^2 + 1 + \omega^{-2}| + 6 \ln (1 + \sigma \omega^{-3}) - 6 \ln (1 + \sigma \omega^3). 
\] (A.8)

Next we perform simplifications where care is taken when using the functional relations for the logarithm:

\[
\ln (1 + \omega^2 + \omega^4) = \ln \left( (\omega^2 + 1 + \omega^{-2}) \omega^2 \right) = \ln |\omega^2 + 1 + \omega^{-2}| + 2 \ln \omega - n \pi i, 
\] (A.9a)

\[
\ln (1 + \omega^{-2} + \omega^{-4}) = \ln \left( (\omega^2 + 1 + \omega^4) \omega^{-2} \right) = \ln |\omega^2 + 1 + \omega^{-2}| - 2 \ln \omega + n \pi i, 
\] (A.9b)

\[
\ln (1 + \sigma \omega^{-3}) - \ln (1 + \sigma \omega^3) = -3 \ln \omega + m \pi i, 
\] (A.9c)

where the integers \(m\) and \(n\) are given by

\[
n = \begin{cases} 
0 & \gamma \in (0, \pi/3), \\
1 & \gamma \in (\pi/3, 2\pi/3), \\
2 & \gamma \in (2\pi/3, \pi), 
\end{cases} \quad m = \begin{cases} 
0 & \gamma \in (0, \pi/3), \\
2 & \gamma \in (\pi/3, \pi), \\
1 & \gamma \in (0, 2\pi/3), \\
3 & \gamma \in (2\pi/3, \pi), 
\end{cases} 
\] (A.10)

These integers are determined in the following way. The logarithms on the left-sides of (A.9a)–(A.9c) are the same as in (A.1a) and have imaginary parts in (–\(\pi, \pi\)) because of our choice of the branches. On the right-sides of (A.9a)–(A.9c), a real logarithm of a positive real number and \(\ln \omega = i \gamma\) appear. The argument of the logarithms on the left-side of (A.9a) and (A.9b) is zero for \(\gamma = \pi/3, 2\pi/3\). The range (0, \(\pi\)) therefore splits into the three subintervals on which \(n\) takes constant integer values: (0, \(\pi/3\)), (\(\pi/3\), \(2\pi/3\)) and (\(2\pi/3\), \(\pi\)). It is easy to check that the integer \(n\) has to be chosen in the above specified manner in order to have the imaginary part of the right-sides of (A.9a) and (A.9b) in (–\(\pi, \pi\)).
Exponentiating both sides of (A.9c), we find that the integer \( m \) is even for \( \sigma = 1 \) and odd for \( \sigma = -1 \). The arguments of the logarithms on the left-side of (A.9c) assumes the value 0 for \( \gamma = \pi/3 \) (2\( \pi/3 \)) for \( \sigma = +1 \) (\(-1 \)). We treat \( \sigma = +1 \) first. The integer valued \( m \) is constant in \([0, \pi/3) \) and in \((\pi/3, \pi) \). Inserting \( \gamma = 0 \) and \( \gamma = 2\pi/3 \) into (A.9c) we find \( m = 0 \) and 2 respectively in these intervals. Next we treat \( \sigma = -1 \). The integer valued \( m \) is constant in \((0, 2\pi/3) \) and in \((2\pi/3, \pi] \). Inserting \( \gamma = \pi/3 \) and \( \gamma = \pi \) into (A.9c) we find \( m = 1 \) and 3 in these intervals.

Simplifying (A.8) by use of (A.9a) yields

\[
\omega \frac{d}{d\omega} K_\sigma = 6 \ln \omega + (6m - 12n) \pi i. \tag{A.11}
\]

For the two cases, we find explicitly

\[
\omega \frac{d}{d\omega} K_+ = \begin{cases} 
6 \ln \omega & 0 \leq \gamma \leq \frac{2\pi}{3}, \\
-12\pi i + 6 \ln \omega & \frac{2\pi}{3} \leq \gamma \leq \pi,
\end{cases} \tag{A.12a}
\]

\[
\omega \frac{d}{d\omega} K_- = \begin{cases} 
6\pi i + 6 \ln \omega & 0 \leq \gamma \leq \frac{\pi}{3}, \\
-6\pi i + 6 \ln \omega & \frac{\pi}{3} \leq \gamma \leq \pi.
\end{cases} \tag{A.12b}
\]

Note that \( \ln \omega = i\gamma \) and \( \frac{d}{d\gamma} = i \omega \frac{d}{d\omega} \). We next integrate with respect to \( \gamma \):

\[
K_+ = \begin{cases} 
C_+ - 3\gamma^2 & 0 \leq \gamma \leq \frac{2\pi}{3}, \\
C_+ - 8\pi^2 + 12\pi \gamma - 3\gamma^2 & \frac{2\pi}{3} \leq \gamma \leq \pi,
\end{cases} \tag{A.13a}
\]

\[
K_- = \begin{cases} 
C_- - 6\pi \gamma - 3\gamma^2 & 0 \leq \gamma \leq \frac{\pi}{3}, \\
C_- - 4\pi^2 + 6\pi \gamma - 3\gamma^2 & \frac{\pi}{3} \leq \gamma \leq \pi,
\end{cases} \tag{A.13b}
\]

where \( C_\pm \) are integration constants and the required continuity at \( \gamma = \pi/3 \) and \( \gamma = 2\pi/3 \) has been imposed. The constants are determined quite easily by noting that \( K_1(\frac{\pi}{3}) = K_{-1}(\frac{2\pi}{3}) = 0 \), as for these values of \( \gamma \) the upper and lower terminals of all integrals coincide. This yields \( C_+ = \pi^2/3 \) and \( C_- = 4\pi^2/3 \). We finally find

\[
\frac{1}{8\pi^2} K_+(\gamma) = \begin{cases} 
\frac{1}{24} - \frac{3}{8} \left( \frac{\gamma}{\pi} \right)^2 & 0 \leq \gamma \leq \frac{2\pi}{3}, \\
-\frac{23}{24} + \frac{3}{2} \left( \frac{\gamma}{\pi} \right) - \frac{3}{8} \left( \frac{\gamma}{\pi} \right)^2 & \frac{2\pi}{3} \leq \gamma \leq \pi,
\end{cases} \tag{A.14a}
\]

\[
\frac{1}{8\pi^2} K_-(\gamma) = \begin{cases} 
\frac{1}{6} - \frac{3}{4} \left( \frac{\gamma}{\pi} \right) - \frac{3}{8} \left( \frac{\gamma}{\pi} \right)^2 & 0 \leq \gamma \leq \frac{\pi}{3}, \\
-\frac{1}{3} + \frac{3}{4} \left( \frac{\gamma}{\pi} \right) - \frac{3}{8} \left( \frac{\gamma}{\pi} \right)^2 & \frac{\pi}{3} \leq \gamma \leq \pi.
\end{cases} \tag{A.14b}
\]

**Appendix B. Spectrum generating functions and characters**

**B.1. Identities for \( q \)-binomials**

The goal of this section is to derive the relation (B.7) for the product of two Gaussian polynomials, which is useful in appendices B.2 and B.3. The \( q = 1 \) specialisations of the
identities derived below are proven in [116, section 1.4], and here we follow the same ideas. From the definition (3.94) of the $q$-binomial, $\binom{n}{m}_q$ is non zero for integers $m, n$ with $0 \leq m \leq n$. The definition of the $q$-binomial is extended to $n < 0$ by using the definition (3.94). This yields

$$\left[ \frac{-a}{b} \right]_q = (-1)^b q^{-\frac{1}{2} b(b-1)-ab} \left[ \frac{a + b - 1}{b} \right]_q, \quad a \in \mathbb{Z}_{>0}. \quad (B.1)$$

It follows that $\binom{n}{m}_q$ is non zero for $n < 0, m \in \mathbb{Z}_{\geq0}$. The $q$-binomials satisfy the relations

$$\left[ \frac{a}{b} \right]_q = \left[ \frac{a}{a-b} \right]_q \quad (B.2a)$$

$$\left[ \frac{a}{b} \right]_q \left[ \frac{b}{c} \right]_q = \left[ \frac{a}{c} \right]_q \left[ \frac{a-c}{b-c} \right]_q \quad (B.2b)$$

$$\left[ \frac{a}{b} \right]_q = \left[ \frac{a-1}{b} \right]_q + q^{a-b} \left[ \frac{a-1}{b-1} \right]_q = q^b \left[ \frac{a-1}{b} \right]_q + \left[ \frac{a-1}{b-1} \right]_q \quad (B.2c)$$

as well as the $q$-Vandermonde identity:

$$\left[ \frac{a+b}{c} \right]_q = \sum_j \left[ \frac{a}{c-j} \right]_q \left[ \frac{b}{j} \right]_q q^{j(a-c+j)}. \quad (B.3)$$

Here and below, sums without bounds indicate that the variable is summed from $-\infty$ to $\infty$, with the summand being non-zero on a finite range only.

We first derive sum formulas for single $q$-binomials. A first relation is obtained as follows:

$$\binom{n-p}{m}_q \overset{(B.3)}{=} \sum_k \binom{n}{m-k}_q \left[ \frac{-p}{k} \right]_q q^{k(n-m+k)} = \sum_k (-1)^k \binom{n}{m-k}_q \left[ \frac{p+k-1}{k} \right]_q q^{k(n-m+k)-\frac{1}{2} k(k-1)-pk}. \quad (B.4)$$

A second relation is given by

$$\binom{n-p}{m}_q \overset{(B.1)}{=} (-1)^m q^{-\frac{1}{2} m(m-1)-m(p-n)} \left[ \frac{p-n + m - 1}{m} \right]_q = (-1)^m q^{-\frac{1}{2} m(m-1)-m(p-n)} \sum_k \binom{p}{m-k}_q \left[ \frac{-n + m - 1}{k} \right]_q q^{k(p-m+k)}$$

$$\overset{(B.3)}{=} (-1)^m q^{-\frac{1}{2} m(m-1)-m(p-n)} \sum_k \binom{p}{m-k}_q \left[ \frac{-n + m - 1}{k} \right]_q q^{k(p-m+k)} = q^{-\frac{1}{2} m(m-1)-m(p-n)} \sum_k (-1)^{m+k} \binom{p}{m-k}_q \left[ \frac{n - m + k}{k} \right]_q q^{k(p-m+k)-\frac{1}{2} k(k-1)-(n-m+1)}$$

$$\overset{(B.1)}{=} \sum_j (-1)^j \binom{n-j}{m-j}_q \left[ \frac{p}{j} \right]_q q^{\frac{1}{2} j(j+1)+j(n-m-p)}. \quad (B.5)$$
where we substituted $k = m - j$ at the last step. By replacing $n - p$ with $n$, this identity can be rewritten as

\[
\begin{array}{c}
\binom{n}{m}_q = \sum_k (-1)^k \binom{n+p-k}{m-k}_q \binom{p}{k}_q q^{\frac{k(k+1)+km}{2}} = \sum_k (-1)^k \binom{n+p-k}{n-m-k}_q \binom{p}{k}_q q^{\frac{k(k+1)+km}{2}} \\
\equiv \sum_k (-1)^k \binom{n+p-k}{m+p}_q \binom{p}{k}_q q^{\frac{k(k+1)+km}{2}}
\end{array}
\] (B.2a)

where we used $\binom{n}{m}_q = \binom{n}{n-m}_q$ at the second equality to replace $m$ by $n - m$.

Using these relations, we now derive an identity for the product of two Gaussian polynomials:

\[
\begin{array}{c}
\binom{m}{p}_q \binom{n}{r}_q = \sum_k \binom{m-n+r-n-r}{p-k}_q \binom{n-r}{k}_q \binom{n}{r}_q q^{k(m-n-r-p+k)} \\
\equiv \sum_k \binom{m-n+r}{p-k}_q \binom{r+k}{k}_q \binom{n}{r+k}_q q^{k(m-n+r-p+k)} \\
= \sum_k \binom{m-n+r}{p-k}_q \binom{r+k}{k}_q q^{k(m-n+r-p+k)} \sum_j (-1)^j \binom{n+p-k-j}{p+r}_q \binom{p-k}{j}_q \\
\times q^{\frac{j(j+1)+j(r+k)}{2}} \\
= \sum_k \binom{n+i}{p+k}_q \sum_k (-1)^{p-k-i} \binom{r+k}{k}_q \binom{m-n+r}{p-k}_q \binom{n-i}{i}_q \\
\times q^{k(m-n+r-p+k)+\frac{1}{2}(p-k-i)(p+k+i+1+2r)} \\
= \sum_k \binom{n+i}{p+r}_q \sum_k (-1)^{p-k-i} \binom{r+k}{k}_q \binom{m-n+r-i}{p-i-k}_q \\
\times q^{k(m-n+r-p+k)+\frac{1}{2}(p-k-i)(p+k+i+1+2r)} \\
= \sum_k \binom{n+i}{p+r}_q \binom{m-n+r-i}{i}_q (-1)^{p-i} \binom{m-n+i-1}{p-i}_q q^{\frac{i(i-1)}{2}+\frac{1}{2}(p+1)+pr-pi-ri} \\
= \sum_k \binom{n+i}{p+r}_q \binom{m-n+r-i}{i}_q \binom{n-m+p}{p-i}_q q^{\frac{i(i-1)}{2}+\frac{1}{2}(p+1)+pr-pi-ri} \\
\times q^{\frac{i(i-1)}{2}+\frac{1}{2}(p+1)+pr-pi-ri-\frac{1}{2}(p-i)(p-i-1)+(p-i)(m-n-i-1)} \\
= \sum_k \binom{n+i}{p+r}_q \binom{m-n+r-i}{i}_q \binom{n-m+p}{p-i}_q q^{\frac{i(i-1)}{2}+\frac{1}{2}(p+1)+pr-pi-ri} \\
\times q^{\frac{i(i-1)}{2}+\frac{1}{2}(p+1)+pr-pi-ri-\frac{1}{2}(p-i)(p-i-1)+(p-i)(m-n-i-1)} \\
= \sum_k \binom{n+i}{p+r}_q \binom{m-n+r-i}{i}_q \binom{n-m+p}{p-i}_q q^{\frac{i(i-1)}{2}+\frac{1}{2}(p+1)+pr-pi-ri} \\
\times q^{\frac{i(i-1)}{2}+\frac{1}{2}(p+1)+pr-pi-ri-\frac{1}{2}(p-i)(p-i-1)+(p-i)(m-n-i-1)} \\
\end{array}
\] (B.7)

The last line is an identity that is used multiple times in appendices B.2 and B.3.
B.2. Character identities for the boundary case

In this section, we show that the finitized partition functions $Z_{d}^{(N)}(q)$ given in (3.104) are equal to the finitized Kac characters $\chi_{1,d+1}^{(N)}(q)$. Let $t \in \mathbb{Z}$ with $t \equiv N \mod 2$. We define

$$X_{t}^{1} = \sum_{k \geq 0} \sum_{i=0}^{k} q^{i^{2} + 2k(i-\frac{1}{2}) + t(-t+i-k-1)} \left[ \frac{N+t+1}{2k+1} \right]_{q} \left[ \frac{k+1}{i} \right]_{q} \left[ \frac{k+1}{i+t+1} \right]_{q},$$  \hspace{1cm} (B.8a)

$$X_{t}^{2} = \sum_{k \geq 1} \sum_{i=0}^{k-1} q^{i(i+1) + 2k(i-\frac{1}{2}) + t(-t+i-k+1)} \left[ \frac{N+t+1}{2k} \right]_{q} \left[ \frac{k-1}{i} \right]_{q} \left[ \frac{k+1}{i+t+1} \right]_{q},$$  \hspace{1cm} (B.8b)

$$X_{t}^{3} = \sum_{k \geq 0} \sum_{i=0}^{k} q^{-1+i(i+1) + 2k(i-\frac{1}{2}) + t(-t+i-k-2)} \left[ \frac{N+t+1}{2k} \right]_{q} \left[ \frac{k}{i} \right]_{q} \left[ \frac{k}{i+t+1} \right]_{q}. $$  \hspace{1cm} (B.8c)

These quantities are useful because of the following identities:

$$d = 3t : \quad Z_{d}^{(N)}(q) = q^{d(d-1)/6} (X_{t}^{2} - q^{d+1} X_{t}^{3} + \delta_{d,0}),$$  \hspace{1cm} (B.9a)

$$d = 3t + 1 : \quad Z_{d}^{(N)}(q) = q^{d(d-1)/6} (X_{t-1}^{3} - q^{d+1} X_{t-1}^{2}),$$  \hspace{1cm} (B.9b)

$$d = 3t + 2 : \quad Z_{d}^{(N)}(q) = q^{d(d-1)/6} (X_{t}^{1} - q^{d+1} X_{t}^{1}).$$  \hspace{1cm} (B.9c)

In proving (B.9a), we start with the case $d \equiv 2 \mod 3$ which is easiest. By using (3.99) and substituting $j$ by $k = i + j + t$ in (3.104c), we find

$$Z_{d}^{(N)}(q) = q^{d(d-1)/6} \sum_{i,k} q^{i^{2} + 2k(i-\frac{1}{2}) + t(-t+i-k-1)} \left[ \frac{N+t+1}{2k+1} \right]_{q} \left( \left[ \frac{k}{i} \right]_{q} \left[ \frac{k+1}{i+t+1} \right]_{q} 

- \left[ \frac{k+1}{i} \right]_{q} \left[ \frac{k}{i+t+1} \right]_{q} \right).$$  \hspace{1cm} (B.10)

The positive part is readily identified as $X_{t}^{1}$. After substituting $i$ for $j = i + t + 1$ and setting $t = -s - 2$ in the negative part, it is found to equal $-q^{-3(1+s)} X_{s+1}^{1} = -q^{d+1} X_{t-2}^{1}$, ending the proof of (B.9a).

For $d = 3t$ and $t > 0$, applying (3.99) to (3.104c) yields four double-sums:

$$Z_{d}^{(N)}(q) = q^{d(d-1)/6} \left( \sum_{i,k} q^{i(i+1) + 2k(i-\frac{1}{2}) + t(-t+i-k+1)} \left[ \frac{N+t+1}{2k} \right]_{q} \left( \left[ \frac{k-1}{i} \right]_{q} \left[ \frac{k}{i+t} \right]_{q} - \left[ \frac{k}{i} \right]_{q} \left[ \frac{k-1}{i+t} \right]_{q} \right) 

+ \sum_{i,k} q^{i(i+2) + 2l(l-\frac{1}{2}) + t(-t+i-l+2)} \left[ \frac{N+t+1}{2l} \right]_{q} \left( \left[ \frac{l-1}{i} \right]_{q} \left[ \frac{l}{i+t} \right]_{q} - \left[ \frac{l}{i} \right]_{q} \left[ \frac{l-1}{i+t} \right]_{q} \right).$$  \hspace{1cm} (B.11)

where the sum on the second line was obtained by substituting $\ell = k + 1$. Using the identity (B.2c), the first terms and second terms of each line of (B.11) respectively combine, resulting in

https://doi.org/10.1088/1742-5468/aa75e2
Conformal partition functions of critical percolation from $D_3$ thermodynamic Bethe Ansatz equations

$$Z_d^{(N)}(q) = q^{d(d-1)/6} \sum_{i,k} q^{i(1+)+2k(k-1+i-\frac{1}{2})t} \left[ \frac{N+t}{2k} \right]_q$$

$$\times \left( \sum_j \left[ \frac{k-j}{i} \right]_q \left[ \frac{k+1+j}{i+t+1} \right]_q - \left[ \frac{k-j}{i} \right]_q \left[ \frac{k}{i+t+1} \right]_q \right)$$

$$= q^{d(d-1)/6} (X_1^2 - q^{d+1} X_3^3), \quad (B.12)$$

ending the proof of (B.9a). The case $d=0$ is computed separately and the proof of (B.9a) in this case is a simple exercise in $q$-binomials, with the Razumov–Stroganov eigenvalue responsible for the extra factor $\delta_{d,0}$. The proof of (B.9b) uses the ideas of the previous two cases and is straightforward.

The identity (B.7) derived in appendix B.1 allows us to simplify $X_1^1$, $X_2^2$ and $X_3^3$. The parameters $m$, $n$, $p$ and $q$ are specialised as follows:

For $X_1^1$: $m = \frac{N-t-2}{2}$, $n = \frac{N+t}{2}$, $p = k-t$, $r = k+t+1$, \quad (B.13a)

For $X_2^2$: $m = \frac{N-t-2}{2}$, $n = \frac{N+t}{2}$, $p = k-t$, $r = k+t$, \quad (B.13b)

For $X_3^3$: $m = \frac{N-t-2}{2}$, $n = \frac{N+t}{2}$, $p = k-t-1$, $r = k+t+1$. \quad (B.13c)

Starting from (B.8a), for $X_1^1$ we find

$$X_1^1 = \sum_{k \geq 0} q^{k(k+1)-t(j+1)} \left[ \frac{N+t}{k+t+1} \right]_q \left[ \frac{N-t-2}{k-t} \right]_q \sum_j q^{j(2t+1+j)} \left[ \frac{N+t}{j+2t+1} \right]_q \left[ \frac{N-t-2}{j} \right]_q$$

$$= \sum_j q^{j(2t+1+j)} \left[ \frac{N+t}{N-\frac{3t-2}{2} - j} \right]_q \left[ \frac{N-t-2}{j} \right]_q \left[ \frac{N-1}{N-\frac{3t-2}{2}} \right]_q. \quad (B.14)$$

Likewise for $X_2^2$:

$$X_2^2 = \sum_{k \geq 1} q^{k^2-t^2} \left[ \frac{N+t}{k+t} \right]_q \left[ \frac{N-t-2}{k-t} \right]_q = \left( \sum_{k \geq 0} q^{k^2-t^2} \left[ \frac{N+t}{k+t} \right]_q \left[ \frac{N-t-2}{k-t} \right]_q \right) - \delta_{t,0}$$

$$= \left( \sum_j q^{j(2t+j)} \left[ \frac{N+t}{j+2t} \right]_q \left[ \frac{N-t-2}{j} \right]_q \right) - \delta_{t,0} \quad (B.15)$$

$$= \left( \sum_j q^{j(2t+1+j)} \left[ \frac{N+t}{N-\frac{3t-2}{2} - j} \right]_q \left[ \frac{N-t-2}{j} \right]_q \right) - \delta_{t,0} \quad (B.19b)$$

$$= \left[ \frac{N-1}{N-\frac{3t-2}{2}} \right]_q - \delta_{t,0} \quad (B.20a)$$
where we used \( q^{-t} \left\lfloor \frac{N - t}{2} \right\rfloor q \left\lceil \frac{N - t}{2} \right\rceil = \delta_{t,0} \) at the second equality. The steps are identical for \( X_t^3 \):

\[
X_t^3 = \sum_k q^{2k^2 - (t+1)^2} \left[ \frac{N + t}{k + t + 1} q \left[ \frac{N - t}{k - t - 1} q \right] \right] ^2
\]

where we used \( q^{-t} \left\lfloor \frac{N - t}{2} \right\rfloor q \left\lceil \frac{N - t}{2} \right\rceil = \delta_{t,0} \) at the second equality. The steps are identical for \( X_t^3 \):

\[
X_t^3 = \sum_k q^{2k^2 - (t+1)^2} \left[ \frac{N + t}{k + t + 1} q \left[ \frac{N - t}{k - t - 1} q \right] \right] ^2
\]

Combining (B.14)–(B.16) with (B.9a), we find

\[
Z_{d,d}^{(N)}(q) = q^{d(d-1)/6} \left( N - \frac{1}{2} \right)_q - q^{d+1} \left( \frac{N - 1}{2} \right)^2_q
\]

which holds for \( d \equiv 0, 1, 2 \mod 3 \). The second equality is obtained (from right to left) using (B.2c).

### B.3. Partition functions for the periodic case

#### B.3.1. Explicit expressions.

The finitized partition functions \( Z_{d,d}^{(N)}(q, \bar{q}) \) defined in (4.83) are obtained by writing down the generating functions for each set in (4.86) and summing over the corresponding values of \( i \) and \( j \). We note that the indices \( i \) and \( j \) in the selection rules always run over all possible values for which the corresponding sets \( A_{m,n,l}^{M,L} \) are well defined. This is also true for \( k_1, k_2 \) and \( k_3 \) in (4.89). For ease of notation, we omit to write the bounds of the sums over \( i,j,k_2 \) and \( k_3 \) and interpret the corresponding indices as running over \( \mathbb{Z} \), understanding that only finitely many terms are non-zero. The same applies to \( k_1 \), except that the sum is split between the odd and even values, as they correspond to different values of \( \sigma \), see (4.88).

For \( d \equiv 0 \mod 3 \), we use the prescription (4.89) for the separation between upper and lower halves and write down the generating function (4.91) for each set in (4.86a). Summing over these sets, we find

\[
Z_{d,d}^{(N)}(q, \bar{q}) = \sum_{i,j,k_1,k_2,k_3} \left( \sum_{k_1 \text{ even}} (q \bar{q})^{-\frac{1}{2}} + \sum_{k_1 \text{ odd}} (-1)^{M} (q \bar{q})^{i+1} \right) (q \bar{q})^{k_1} q^{E_0} \left[ \left[ \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{N + t}{k_2} + i \right) \right] \right] q \left[ \left[ \frac{1}{2} \frac{k_1 + 1}{k_2} \right] \right] \left[ \left[ \frac{1}{2} \frac{k_1 + 1}{k_3} \right] \right]
\]

where \( E \) and \( E_0 \) are obtained from the proper specialisations of (3.103c):

\[
E = \frac{1}{2} (k_1^2 + k_2^2 + k_3^2 - k_1 k_2 - k_1 k_3), \quad \text{(B.19a)}
\]

\[
E_0 = i^2 - i k_1 + 2 j (i + j - k_1 + \frac{1}{2} k_2 + \frac{1}{2} k_3) + t (2 i + 3 j - \frac{3}{2} k_1 + k_2 + \frac{3}{2} t). \quad \text{(B.19b)}
\]
Conformal partition functions of critical percolation from \( d_3 \) thermodynamic Bethe Ansatz equations

For \( d \equiv 1, 2 \mod 3 \), from (4.86b)–(4.86d), \( Z_d^{(N)}(q, \bar{q}) \) is split between contributions coming from the different subcases:

\[
Z_{d=3t+1}^{(N)}(q, \bar{q}) = Z_1^{B,B} + Z_1^{A,B} + Z_1^{B,A} + Z_1^{A,A} + (-1)^M \delta_{d,1},
\]

(B.20a)

\[
Z_{d=3t+2}^{(N)}(q, \bar{q}) = Z_2^{A,A} + Z_2^{A,B} + Z_2^{B,A} + Z_2^{B,B}.
\]

(B.20b)

Each \( Z_k^{X,Y} \), with \( X \in \{\bar{A}, \bar{B}\}, Y \in \{A, B\} \) and \( k = 1, 2 \), is obtained by using the prescription (4.90) for the separation between upper and lower halves, writing down the corresponding generating function (4.91), and summing over the corresponding sets given by the selection rules:

\[
Z_k^{X,Y} = \sum_{i,j,k_2,k_3} \left( \sum_{k_1 \text{ even}} (-1)^M + \sum_{k_1 \text{ odd}} (q\bar{q})^{\frac{1}{3}} \right)(q\bar{q})^{E(X)} q^{E_k(X,Y)} F_k(X, Y)
\]

(B.21)

with

\[
F_1(B, B) = \left[ \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{N+t-3}{2} + i \right) - \epsilon \right]_q \left[ \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{k_1 - 1}{2} \right) \right]_q \left[ \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{k_2}{2} \right) \right]_q
\]

\[
\times \left[ \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{N+t-1}{2} + i + 1 \right) + \epsilon \right]_q \left[ i + j + t - 1 - \left( \frac{k_1 - 1}{2} \right) \right]_q \left[ i + j - \frac{1}{2} \right]_q,
\]

(B.22a)

\[
F_1(\bar{A}, B) = F_2(\bar{B}, A) = \left[ \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{N+t+1}{2} + i \right) - \epsilon \right]_q \left[ \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{k_1 - 1}{2} \right) \right]_q \left[ \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{k_2}{2} \right) \right]_q
\]

\[
\times \left[ \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{N+t+1}{2} + i + 1 \right) + \epsilon \right]_q \left[ i + j + t + 1 - \left( \frac{k_1 - 1}{2} \right) \right]_q \left[ i + j - \frac{1}{2} \right]_q,
\]

(B.22b)

\[
F_1(\bar{A}, A) = \left[ \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{N+t+3}{2} + i \right) - \epsilon \right]_q \left[ \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{k_1 - 1}{2} \right) \right]_q \left[ \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{k_2}{2} \right) \right]_q
\]

\[
\times \left[ \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{N+t+1}{2} + i + 1 \right) + \epsilon \right]_q \left[ i + j + t + 1 - \left( \frac{k_1 - 1}{2} \right) \right]_q \left[ i + j + t + 1 - \frac{1}{2} \right]_q,
\]

(B.22c)

and

\[
F_2(\bar{A}, A) = \left[ \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{N+t+2}{2} + i \right) - \epsilon \right]_q \left[ \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{k_1 - 1}{2} \right) \right]_q \left[ \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{k_2}{2} \right) \right]_q
\]

\[
\times \left[ \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{N+t+2}{2} + i + 1 \right) + \epsilon \right]_q \left[ i + j + t - \left( \frac{k_1 - 1}{2} \right) \right]_q \left[ i + j + t - \frac{1}{2} \right]_q,
\]

(B.23a)
Conformal partition functions of critical percolation from $d_3$ thermodynamic Bethe Ansatz equations

$$F_2(\bar{A}, B) = F_2(B, A) = \left[ \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{N+i+2}{2} + i \right) - \epsilon \right] \left[ \frac{k_1-1}{k_2} \right] \left[ \frac{k_1}{k_3} \right] q \left[ \frac{k_1}{k_3} + 1 \right] q \left[ \frac{k_1}{k_3} + 2 \right] q$$
$$\times \left[ \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{N+i+2}{2} + i + 1 \right) + \epsilon \right] \left[ \frac{k_1-1}{k_2} \right] \left[ \frac{k_1}{k_3} \right] q \left[ \frac{k_1}{k_3} + 1 \right] q \left[ \frac{k_1}{k_3} + 2 \right] q,$$

\hspace{1cm} \text{B.23b}

$$F_2(\bar{B}, B) = \left[ \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{N+i+2}{2} + i \right) - \epsilon \right] \left[ \frac{k_2-1}{k_1} \right] \left[ \frac{k_2}{k_3} \right] q \left[ \frac{k_2}{k_3} + 1 \right] q \left[ \frac{k_2}{k_3} + 2 \right] q$$
$$\times \left[ \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{N+i+2}{2} + i + 1 \right) + \epsilon \right] \left[ \frac{k_2-1}{k_1} \right] \left[ \frac{k_2}{k_3} \right] q \left[ \frac{k_2}{k_3} + 1 \right] q \left[ \frac{k_2}{k_3} + 2 \right] q.$$

\hspace{1cm} \text{B.23c}

The energies for the $A$ and $\bar{A}$ subcases are obtained from (3.103a) under the proper specialisations of $m, n$ and $\ell$. The minimal energies for the $B$ and $\bar{B}$ subcases are likewise obtained from (3.103b). We find

$$E(\bar{A}) = \frac{1}{2} (k_1^2 + k_2^2 + k_3^2 - k_1 + k_2 + k_3 - k_1k_2 - k_1k_3), \quad \text{(B.24a)}$$

$$E(\bar{B}) = \frac{1}{2} (k_1^2 + k_2^2 + k_3^2 + k_2 + k_3 - k_1k_2 - k_1k_3), \quad \text{(B.24b)}$$

and

$$q^{E_1(B,B)} = q^{1+i(1+1) - ik_1 - \frac{i}{2} k_1 - k_2 + 2j(i-j-k_1+\frac{1}{2}k_2+\frac{1}{2}k_3+\frac{1}{2}) + t(2i+3j-\frac{1}{2}k_1+k_2+k_3+\frac{1}{2})}, \quad \text{(B.25a)}$$

$$q^{E_1(\bar{B},\bar{B})} = q^{2+i(1+3) - ik_1 - \frac{3}{2} k_1 + 2j(i-j-k_1+\frac{1}{2}k_2+\frac{1}{2}k_3+\frac{1}{2}) + t(2i+3j-\frac{3}{2}k_1+k_2+k_3+\frac{1}{2})}, \quad \text{(B.25b)}$$

$$q^{E_1(\bar{B},\bar{A})} = q^{1+i(1+2) - ik_1 - \frac{1}{2} k_1 + 2j(i-j-k_1+\frac{1}{2}k_2+\frac{1}{2}k_3+\frac{1}{2}) + t(2i+3j-\frac{1}{2}k_1+k_2+k_3+\frac{1}{2})}, \quad \text{(B.25c)}$$

$$q^{E_1(\bar{A},\bar{A})} = q^{5+i(1+4) - ik_1 - \frac{5}{2} k_1 + k_2 + 2j(i-j+k_1+\frac{1}{2}k_2+\frac{1}{2}k_3+\frac{3}{2}) + t(2i+3j-\frac{5}{2}k_1+k_2+k_3+\frac{1}{2})}, \quad \text{(B.25d)}$$

$$q^{E_2(\bar{A},\bar{A})} = q^{1+i(1+2) - ik_1 - k_2 + 2j(i-j-k_1+\frac{1}{2}k_2+\frac{1}{2}k_3+\frac{1}{2}) + t(2i+3j-\frac{1}{2}k_1+k_2+k_3+\frac{1}{2})}, \quad \text{(B.25e)}$$

$$q^{E_2(\bar{B},\bar{B})} = q^{7+i(1+5) - ik_1 - 3k_1 + k_2 + 2j(i-j-k_1+\frac{1}{2}k_2+\frac{1}{2}k_3+\frac{1}{2}) + t(2i+3j-\frac{3}{2}k_1+k_2+k_3+\frac{1}{2})}, \quad \text{(B.25f)}$$

$$q^{E_2(\bar{B},\bar{A})} = q^{5+i(1+4) - ik_1 - 3k_1 + k_2 + 2j(i-j-k_1+\frac{1}{2}k_2+\frac{1}{2}k_3+\frac{3}{2}) + t(2i+3j-\frac{3}{2}k_1+k_2+k_3+\frac{3}{2})}, \quad \text{(B.25g)}$$

$$q^{E_2(\bar{A},\bar{B})} = q^{15+i(1+7) - ik_1 - 5k_1 + 2k_2 + 2j(i-j-k_1+\frac{1}{2}k_2+\frac{1}{2}k_3+5) + t(2i+3j-\frac{5}{2}k_1+k_2+k_3+\frac{5}{2})}. \quad \text{(B.25h)}$$

\hspace{1cm} \text{B.3.2. Scaling behavior for $d \equiv 0 \mod 3$.} \quad \text{We explicitly derive the formula (4.93a) for the scaling limit of $Z_{d_3}^{(N)}(q, \bar{q})$. We perform the calculation separately for the odd and even $k_1$ contributions in (B.18), namely we write}

$$Z_{d_3}^{(N)}(q, \bar{q}) = Z_{0,\text{even}} + (-1)^{M} Z_{0,\text{odd}}.$$  \quad \text{(B.26)}
We start with the even case. As discussed in section 4.8, for $\epsilon \ll N$, the scaling behavior of (B.18) is independent of $\epsilon$. In fact, $\epsilon$ can be chosen to depend on $i$, whose values are indeed much smaller than $N$ for the leading eigenvalues. For the same reason, one could also choose $\epsilon$ to depend on $j$, $k_1$, $k_2$ and $k_3$. Here we make a special choice of $\epsilon$ that allows the computation to go forward, namely we choose $\epsilon$ such that the first $\bar{q}$-binomial in (B.18) does not depend on $i$. This allows us to perform the sums over $i$ and $j$ first, noting that their summands involve only powers of $q$ and not of $\bar{q}$. Defining $N_t = N + t$, we get

$$Z_{0,\text{even}} = \bar{q}^t \sum_{k_2,k_3,k_1\text{ even}} (q \bar{q})^E \left[ \frac{N_t}{k_1} \right]_q \left[ \frac{k_2}{k_1} \right]_q \left[ \frac{k_3}{k_1} \right]_q S_{0,\text{even}}$$

where

$$S_{0,\text{even}} = \sum_{i,j} q^{E_0} \left[ \frac{N_t}{4} + \frac{1}{2} + k_3 - t \right]_q \left[ i + j + t - k_2 \right]_q \left[ i + t - k_3 \right]_q$$

$$= \sum_{k,\ell} q^{E_0} \left[ \frac{N_t}{4} + \frac{1}{2} + k_2 + k \right]_q \left[ \ell - k_2 \right]_q \left[ k + t + k_2 - k_3 \right]_q. \quad (B.28)$$

At the last equality, we substituted first $\ell = i + j + t$ and then $k = i - k_2$. In the last expression, the sums over $k$ and $\ell$ still run over $\mathbb{Z}$. Although the notation does not make it explicit, the expression (B.19b) for $E_0$ is understood as changing with every change of summation variables. It remains quadratic in the various parameters. The next step consists in using (B.7) with

$$m = \left[ \frac{N_t}{4} + \frac{1}{2} \right] + k_3 - t, \quad n = \left[ \frac{N_t}{4} + \frac{1}{2} \right] + k_2,$$

$$p = \ell - \frac{k_1}{2} - k_2 + k_3 - t, \quad r = \ell - \frac{k_1}{2} + k_2 - k_3 + t. \quad (B.29)$$

This yields

$$S_{0,\text{even}} = \sum_{\ell} q^{E'_0} \left[ \frac{N_t}{4} + \frac{1}{2} + k_3 - t \right]_q \left[ \ell - \frac{k_1}{2} - k_2 + k_3 - t \right]_q \left[ \ell - \frac{k_1}{2} + k_2 - k_3 + t \right]_q$$

where

$$E'_0 = -\frac{1}{4} k_3^2 + \frac{1}{2} k_1 k_2 + \frac{1}{2} k_1 k_3 - k_2 k_3 + \ell^2 - \ell k_1 + \frac{1}{2} \ell^2 + t k_2 - t k_3. \quad (B.31)$$

This remaining sum can be evaluated using (B.3):

$$S_{0,\text{even}} = \sum_j q^{E''_0} \left[ \frac{N_t}{4} + \frac{1}{2} + k_3 - t \right]_q \left[ \frac{N_t}{4} + \frac{1}{2} + k_2 \right]_q = q^{E''_0} \left[ \frac{2}{N_t} \right]_q \left[ \frac{N_t}{4} + \frac{1}{2} + k_2 + k_3 - t \right]_q.$$

Remarkably, $E''_0$ satisfies

$$E''_0 + E = \frac{3}{2} (k_3 - k_2 - t)^2 = \Delta_{0,3(k_3-k_2-t)} + \frac{1}{24}. \quad (B.33)$$
with $E$ given in (B.19a). The right-side depends only on the difference between $k_3$ and $k_2$. Changing the summation variables to $k_3 = \ell + k_2$ and $k_1 = 2i$, we obtain

$$Z_{0,\text{even}} = \bar{q}^{-\frac{1}{2\pi}} \sum_{\ell} q^{\Delta_{0,3(\ell-t)}} \sum_{i,k_2} \bar{q}^E \left[ \left[ \frac{N_i}{2i} \right]_q i \left[ \frac{i}{k_2} \right]_q i \left[ \frac{2}{N} + \frac{1}{2} + 2k_2 + \ell - t \right] \bar{q} \right].$$

The expression is thus reduced to sums of products of four binomials, with only one depending on $q$. While one may wish to reduce this expression further to a single sum with one binomial of each kind, this appears not to be feasible because the arguments of the remaining $q$-binomial involve both $\ell$ and $k_2$. However, both entries of this $q$-binomial scale linearly with $N$. We consider standard modules where the number $d$ of defects remains small as $N \to \infty$, namely values of $d$ such that $t \ll N$. Recalling that $k_2, \ell \ll N$ for large $N$, in the scaling limit we have

$$\left[ 2 + \frac{N}{2i} + \frac{1}{2} + 2k_2 + \ell - t \right] \bar{q} \stackrel{M,N \to \infty}{\to} \frac{1}{(q)_\infty}$$

and therefore

$$Z_{0,\text{even}} \simeq \bar{q}^{-\frac{1}{2\pi}} \sum_{\ell} \sum_{i,k_2} \bar{q}^E \left[ \left[ \frac{N_i}{2i} \right]_q i \left[ \frac{i}{k_2} \right]_q i \left[ \frac{2}{N} + \frac{1}{2} + 2k_2 + \ell - t \right] \bar{q} \right].$$

Here, $X \simeq Y$ means that $X$ and $Y$ are equal up to terms which go to zero in the scaling limit. The sums over $i$ and $k_2$ involve only powers of $\bar{q}$. The expression is not suitable for us to use (B.7) to remove the sum over $i$, nor (B.3) for the sum over $k_2$ because $E$ is not of the correct form. We however note that

$$\left[ \left[ \frac{N_i}{2i} \right]_q \simeq \left[ \frac{N_i}{2i} + k_2 \right] \bar{q} \right]$$

and

$$\sum_{i,k_2} \bar{q}^E \left[ \left[ \frac{N_i}{2i} \right]_q i \left[ \frac{i}{k_2} \right]_q i \left[ \frac{2}{N} + \frac{1}{2} + 2k_2 + \ell - t \right] \bar{q} \right] \simeq Q^{\frac{3e^2}{(q)_\infty}}$$

where we use (B.7) and (B.3) at the first and second equalities. Using $\Delta_{0,3\ell} = \frac{3}{2} \ell^2 - \frac{1}{24}$, we find

$$Z_{0,\text{even}} \simeq \frac{1}{(q)_\infty (q)_\infty} \sum_{\ell} \bar{q}^\Delta \Delta_{0,3(\ell-t)} \bar{q}^{\Delta_{0,3\ell}}$$

This is the first term in (4.93a).

The derivation of the scaling behavior of $Z_{0,\text{odd}}$ follows the same steps with only few modifications:

$$Z_{0,\text{odd}} = \left( \bar{q}q \right)^{-\frac{1}{2\pi}} \sum_{k_3,k_3,k_1, k_{1,odd}} (q\bar{q})^E \left[ \left[ \frac{N_i}{k_1} \right]_q \left[ \frac{k_1}{k_2} \right]_q \left[ \frac{k_2}{k_3} \right]_q \right] S_{0,\text{odd}}$$

https://doi.org/10.1088/1742-5468/aa75e2
with
\[ S_{0,\text{odd}} = \sum_{i,j} q^{E_0} \left[ \frac{N_i + \frac{1}{2}}{2(i+j) + k_1} \right] q^{i} \left[ \frac{i + j + t - k_1}{i - k_2} \right] q^{i + j + t - \frac{k_1}{2}} \]
\[ = \sum_{k,\ell} q^{E_0} \left[ \frac{N_i + \frac{1}{2}}{2\ell - k_1} \right] q^{\ell - \frac{k_1}{2}} \left[ k + t + k_2 - k_3 \right] q^{k + \ell - \frac{k_1}{2}} \]
\[ = \sum_{\ell} q^{E_0} \left[ \frac{N_i + \frac{1}{2}}{2\ell - k_1} \right] q^{\ell - \frac{k_1}{2}} \left[ k + t + k_2 - k_3 \right] q^{k + \ell - \frac{k_1}{2}} \]
\[ = q^{E_0'} \left[ \frac{2N_i + \frac{1}{2} + 2k_2 - k_3 + t + 1}{k_2 + \ell} \right] \sum_{q} q^{E_0} \left[ \frac{N_i + \frac{1}{2}}{2i + 1} \right] q^{i} \left[ \frac{i + 1}{k_2 + \ell} \right] q^{i + 1} \left[ \frac{i + 1}{k_2 + \ell} \right] q^{i + 1} \left[ \frac{i + 1}{k_2 + \ell} \right] \]
\[ = q^{E_0'} \left[ \frac{2N_i + \frac{1}{2} + 2k_2 - k_3 + t + 1}{k_2 + \ell} \right] \sum_{q} q^{E_0} \left[ \frac{N_i + \frac{1}{2}}{2i + 1} \right] q^{i} \left[ \frac{i + 1}{k_2 + \ell} \right] q^{i + 1} \left[ \frac{i + 1}{k_2 + \ell} \right] q^{i + 1} \left[ \frac{i + 1}{k_2 + \ell} \right] \]
\[ = q^{E_0'} \left[ \frac{2N_i + \frac{1}{2} + 2k_2 - k_3 + t + 1}{k_2 + \ell} \right] \sum_{q} q^{E_0} \left[ \frac{N_i + \frac{1}{2}}{2i + 1} \right] q^{i} \left[ \frac{i + 1}{k_2 + \ell} \right] q^{i + 1} \left[ \frac{i + 1}{k_2 + \ell} \right] q^{i + 1} \left[ \frac{i + 1}{k_2 + \ell} \right] \]

This ends the proof of (4.93a).

B.3.3. Scaling behavior for $d \equiv 1, 2 \mod 3$. These cases are more complicated because of the various contributions to $Z_d^{(N)}(q, \tilde{q})$ in (B.20a). For $d \equiv 1 \mod 3$, we do the calculations only for $d > 1$ for simplicity. The case $d = 1$ uses the same arguments, with extra care given to the bounds of the sums and the contribution from the Razumov–Stroganov eigenvalue. Writing $d = 3t + 1$ with $t > 0$, each contribution to (B.20a) splits into an even and an odd part as
\[ Z_1^{X,Y} = (-1)^M Z_1^{X,Y}_{\text{even}} + Z_1^{X,Y}_{\text{odd}}, \quad X \in \{\tilde{A}, \tilde{B}\}, \quad Y \in \{A, B\}. \]

Starting with the even contributions, as before, we choose $\epsilon$ such that the $\tilde{q}$-binomials do not depend on $\epsilon$. Defining $N_t = N + t + 1$, we obtain
\[ Z_1^{X,Y}_{\text{even}} = \sum_{k_2, k_3} \sum_{k_1 \text{ even}} (q \tilde{q})^{E(X)} \left[ \frac{N_i + \frac{1}{2}}{k_1} \right] q^{\frac{k_1 - 1}{2}} \left[ \frac{k_1}{k_2} \right] q^{\frac{k_1}{k_3}} S_1^{X,Y}_{\text{even}} \]

with

https://doi.org/10.1088/1742-5468/aa75e2
Conformal partition functions of critical percolation from $d_s$ thermodynamic Bethe Ansatz equations

\[ S_{1,\text{even}}^{\tilde{B},B} = \sum_{i,j} q^{E_1(\tilde{B},B)} \left[ \left( \frac{N_s + \frac{1}{2}}{2(i+j+t)} + i \right) \right] q \left[ \left( i + j + t - \frac{k_3}{2} \right) \right] q \left[ \left( i + t - k_3 - 1 \right) \right] \]

\[ = \sum_{k,\ell} q^{E_1(\tilde{B},B)} \left[ \left( \frac{N_s + \frac{1}{2}}{2} \right) + k_2 + k - 1 \right] q \left[ \left( \ell - \frac{k_3}{2} \right) \right] q \left[ \left( k + t + k_2 - k_3 - 1 \right) \right]. \tag{B.45a} \]

\[ S_{1,\text{even}}^{\tilde{B},A} = \sum_{i,j} q^{E_1(\tilde{B},A)} \left[ \left( \frac{N_s + \frac{1}{2}}{2(i+j+t+1)} - k_1 \right) \right] q \left[ \left( i + j + t + 1 - \frac{k_3}{2} \right) \right] q \left[ \left( i + t - k_3 - 1 \right) \right] \]

\[ = \sum_{k,\ell} q^{E_1(\tilde{B},A)} \left[ \left( \frac{N_s + \frac{1}{2}}{2} \right) + k_2 + k - 1 \right] q \left[ \left( \ell - \frac{k_3}{2} \right) \right] q \left[ \left( k + t + k_2 - k_3 - 1 \right) \right]. \tag{B.45b} \]

\[ S_{1,\text{even}}^{\tilde{A},B} = \sum_{i,j} q^{E_1(\tilde{A},B)} \left[ \left( \frac{N_s + \frac{1}{2}}{2(i+j+t+1)} - k_1 \right) \right] q \left[ \left( i + j + t + 1 - \frac{k_3}{2} \right) \right] q \left[ \left( i + t - k_3 - 1 \right) \right] \]

\[ = \sum_{k,\ell} q^{E_1(\tilde{A},B)} \left[ \left( \frac{N_s + \frac{1}{2}}{2} \right) + k_2 + k \right] q \left[ \left( \ell - \frac{k_3}{2} \right) \right] q \left[ \left( k + t + k_2 - k_3 - 1 \right) \right]. \tag{B.45c} \]

\[ S_{1,\text{even}}^{\tilde{A},A} = \sum_{i,j} q^{E_1(\tilde{A},A)} \left[ \left( \frac{N_s + \frac{1}{2}}{2(i+j+t+2)} - k_1 \right) \right] q \left[ \left( i + j + t + 2 - \frac{k_3}{2} \right) \right] q \left[ \left( i + t - k_3 - 1 \right) \right] \]

\[ = \sum_{k,\ell} q^{E_1(\tilde{A},A)} \left[ \left( \frac{N_s + \frac{1}{2}}{2} \right) + k_2 + k \right] q \left[ \left( \ell - \frac{k_3}{2} \right) \right] q \left[ \left( k + t + k_2 - k_3 - 1 \right) \right]. \tag{B.45d} \]

It is not possible to simplify each $S_{1,\text{even}}^{X,Y}$ individually using (B.7). One instead combines $S_{1,\text{even}}^{\tilde{B},B}$ and $S_{1,\text{even}}^{\tilde{B},A}$ using $E_1(\tilde{B},B) - E_1(\tilde{B},A) = j$ and (B.2c):

\[ S_{1,\text{even}}^{\tilde{B},B} + S_{1,\text{even}}^{\tilde{B},A} = \sum_{k,\ell} q^{E_1(\tilde{B},A)} \left[ \left( \frac{N_s + \frac{1}{2}}{2} \right) + k_2 + k - 1 \right] q \left[ \left( \ell - \frac{k_3}{2} + 1 \right) \right] q \left[ \left( k + t + k_2 - k_3 - 1 \right) \right] \]

\[ = \sum_{k,\ell} q^{E_1(\tilde{B},A)} \left[ \left( \frac{N_s + \frac{1}{2}}{2} \right) + k_2 + k - 1 \right] q \left[ \left( \ell - \frac{k_3}{2} + 1 \right) \right] q \left[ \left( k + t + k_2 - k_3 - 1 \right) \right]. \tag{B.46} \]

with $E_1^{(\tilde{B},A)}$ satisfying $E_1^{(\tilde{B},A)} + E(B) = \Delta_{1,3(k_3-k_2-t)+1}$. The relations (B.7) and (B.3) were used for the second and third equality. Changing the summation variables in (B.43) to $k_1 = 2i$ and $k_3 = k_2 + \ell$, we obtain

\[ Z_{1,\text{even}}^{\tilde{B},B} + Z_{1,\text{even}}^{\tilde{B},A} \approx \frac{1}{(q)_\infty} \sum_{\ell} q^{\Delta_{1,3(t-\ell)+1}} \sum_{i,k_2} q^{E(B)} \left[ \left( \frac{N_s}{2i} \right) \right] q \left[ \left( i - 1 \right) \right] q \left[ \left( k_2 + \ell \right) \right]. \tag{B.47} \]
Likewise for $S^{A,B}$ and $S^{A,A}$, we use $E_1(\bar{A}, B) - E_1(\bar{A}, A) = j$ and find after simplification:

$$S^{\bar{A},B}_{\text{1,even}} + S^{\bar{A},A}_{\text{1,even}} = q^{E_1'(\bar{A},A)} \left[ 2\left( \frac{N_i}{4} + \frac{1}{2} \right) + k_2 + k_3 - t \right] \left[ \frac{N_i}{4} + \frac{1}{2} \right] + 2k_2 - k_3 + t + 2 q^{E_1'(\bar{A},A)} \left( q \right) \approx$$

with $E_1'(\bar{A}, A) + E(B) = \Delta_{1,3}(k_3-k_2-t-1)+1$. With $k = 2t$, $k_2 = k_2' - 1$ and $k_3 = k_3' + \ell$, we get

$$Z^{\bar{A},B}_{\text{1,even}} + Z^{\bar{A},A}_{\text{1,even}} \approx \sum_{\ell} q^{\Delta_{1,3}(t-\ell)+1} q^{E(B)} \left[ \frac{N_i}{4} + \frac{1}{2} \right]_{q} \left[ \frac{i - 1}{k_2'} - 1 \right]_{q} \left[ \frac{\ell}{k_2' + \ell} \right]_{q}.$$

Putting these results together, we find

$$Z^{\bar{B},B}_{\text{1,even}} + Z^{\bar{B},A}_{\text{1,even}} + Z^{\bar{A},A}_{\text{1,even}} \approx \sum_{\ell} q^{\Delta_{1,3}(t-\ell)+1} q^{E(A)} \left[ \frac{N_i}{4} + \frac{1}{2} \right]_{q} \left[ \frac{i}{k_2} \right]_{q} \left[ \frac{\ell}{k_2 + \ell} \right]_{q} \approx \sum_{\ell} q^{\Delta_{1,3}(t-\ell)+1} q^{\Delta_{1,3}+2} \left[ \frac{2}{N_i} + \ell \right]_{q} \approx \sum_{\ell} q^{\Delta_{1,3}(t-\ell)+1} q^{\Delta_{1,3}+2} \left[ \frac{2}{N_i} + \ell \right]_{q}$$

where the last step follows those in (B.42). The result produces the second term in (4.93b).

The odd contributions are treated similarly. We thus only write down the intermediate results. Each contribution is written as

$$Z^{X,Y}_{\text{1,odd}} = (qq)^{\frac{1}{2}} \sum_{k_2,k_3,k_4 \text{ odd}} (qq)^{E(X)} \left[ \frac{-N_i}{4} \right]_{k_1} \left[ \frac{k_1-1}{k_2} \right]_{q} \left[ \frac{k_1-1}{k_3} \right]_{q} S^{X,Y}_{\text{1,odd}} \quad (B.51)$$

with

$$S^{\bar{B},B}_{\text{1,odd}} = \sum_{k_2,k_3} q^{E_1(B,B)} \left[ \frac{-N_i}{4} + \frac{1}{2} \right]_{k_2} + k_2 + k_2 - 1 \left[ \ell - \frac{k_2+1}{k_2} \right]_{q} \left[ \ell - \frac{k_2+1}{k_2} \right]_{q} \left[ k + t + k_2 - k_3 - 1 \right]_{q}, \quad (B.52a)$$

$$S^{\bar{B},A}_{\text{1,odd}} = \sum_{k_2,k_3} q^{E_1(B,A)} \left[ \frac{-N_i}{4} + \frac{1}{2} \right]_{k_2} + k_2 + k_2 - 1 \left[ \ell - \frac{k_2+1}{k_2} \right]_{q} \left[ \ell - \frac{k_2+1}{k_2} \right]_{q} \left[ k + t + k_2 - k_3 - 1 \right]_{q}, \quad (B.52b)$$

$$S^{\bar{A},B}_{\text{1,odd}} = \sum_{k_2,k_3} q^{E_1(A,B)} \left[ \frac{-N_i}{4} + \frac{1}{2} \right]_{k_2} + k_2 + k_2 \left[ \ell - \frac{k_2+1}{k_2} \right]_{q} \left[ \ell - \frac{k_2+1}{k_2} \right]_{q} \left[ k + t + k_2 - k_3 \right]_{q}, \quad (B.52c)$$

$$S^{\bar{A},A}_{\text{1,odd}} = \sum_{k_2,k_3} q^{E_1(A,A)} \left[ \frac{-N_i}{4} + \frac{1}{2} \right]_{k_2} + k_2 + k_2 \left[ \ell - \frac{k_2+1}{k_2} \right]_{q} \left[ \ell - \frac{k_2+1}{k_2} \right]_{q} \left[ k + t + k_2 - k_3 \right]_{q}. \quad (B.52d)$$

These combine pairwise:
The partial partition functions then satisfy

\[
Z^{\bar{B},B}_{1,\text{odd}} + Z^{\bar{B},A}_{1,\text{odd}} \approx \frac{\tilde{q}^{1/2}}{(q)_\infty} \sum_{\ell} \tilde{q}^{\Delta_{0,3(\ell-t)+1}} i \left[ \begin{array}{c} l \bar{A} \\ k_2 \end{array} \right] \left[ \begin{array}{c} i \\ k_2 + \ell \end{array} \right] , 
\]

(B.54)

\[
Z^{\bar{A},B}_{1,\text{odd}} + Z^{\bar{A},A}_{1,\text{odd}} \approx \frac{\tilde{q}^{1/2}}{(q)_\infty} \sum_{\ell} \tilde{q}^{\Delta_{0,3(\ell-t)+1}} i \left[ \begin{array}{c} l \bar{A} \\ k_2 \end{array} \right] \left[ \begin{array}{c} i \\ k_2 - 1 \end{array} \right] \left[ \begin{array}{c} i \\ k_2 + \ell \end{array} \right] , 
\]

(B.55)

and the final result is

\[
Z^{\bar{B},B}_{1,\text{odd}} + Z^{\bar{B},A}_{1,\text{odd}} + Z^{\bar{A},B}_{1,\text{odd}} + Z^{\bar{A},A}_{1,\text{odd}} \approx \frac{1}{(q)_\infty \tilde{q}^{1/2}} \sum_{\ell} \tilde{q}^{\Delta_{0,3(\ell-t)+1}} \bar{q}^{\Delta_{0,3t+2}} , 
\]

(B.56)

as announced in (4.93b).

For \( d = 2 \) mod 3, the derivation is done using the same ideas. One considers separately the odd and even \( k_t \) contributions. For the even case (and likewise for the odd case), one chooses \( \epsilon \) so only the \( q \)-dependent part depends on the sum label \( i \). One writes down the \( S^{X,Y}_{2,\text{even}} \) corresponding to each \( Z^{X,Y}_{2,\text{even}} \), and then combines \( S^{\bar{A},B}_{2,\text{even}} \) with \( S^{\bar{A},A}_{2,\text{even}} \) and \( S^{\bar{B},B}_{2,\text{even}} \) with \( S^{\bar{B},A}_{2,\text{even}} \). Their scaling limits are evaluated using (B.3) and (B.7) as the ratio of a power of \( q \) with \( (q)_\infty \). Combining the four contributions and using (B.3) and (B.7) one last time, the final result is

\[
Z^{\bar{B},B}_{2,\text{even}} + Z^{\bar{B},A}_{2,\text{even}} + Z^{\bar{A},B}_{2,\text{even}} + Z^{\bar{A},A}_{2,\text{even}} \approx \frac{1}{(q)_\infty \tilde{q}^{1/2}} \sum_{\ell} \tilde{q}^{\Delta_{0,3(\ell-t)-1}} \bar{q}^{\Delta_{1,3t+1}} , 
\]

(B.57a)

\[
Z^{\bar{B},B}_{2,\text{odd}} + Z^{\bar{B},A}_{2,\text{odd}} + Z^{\bar{A},B}_{2,\text{odd}} + Z^{\bar{A},A}_{2,\text{odd}} \approx \frac{1}{(q)_\infty \tilde{q}^{1/2}} \sum_{\ell} \tilde{q}^{\Delta_{0,3(\ell-t)-1}} \bar{q}^{\Delta_{0,3t+1}} , 
\]

(B.57b)

consistent with (4.93c).

### Appendix C. Torus partition functions of critical dense polymers

For critical dense polymers, namely \( L\mathcal{M}(1,2) \), the torus conformal partition functions for even \( M \) are written in terms of \( W \)-irreducible characters in [57, 60]. Here we express these results in terms of the \( u(1) \) characters and present the results for \( M \) odd. In this case, one must keep track of the overall sign \( \epsilon \) of each eigenvalue. In the scaling limit, the partition function in each standard module \( W^d_n \) then reads

\[
Z_d(q, \tilde{q}) = \frac{(qq)^{1/12}}{(q)_\infty \tilde{q}} \sum_{\ell \in \mathbb{Z}} (-1)^M q^{2\ell+4/3} \tilde{q}^{2\ell-4/3} . 
\]

(C.1)

This holds for the odd and even parities of \( N \) and for all values of \( d \). The torus partition of the loop model with \( \alpha = 2 \) is computed from the modified trace (4.97). After simplification, we find that it can be written in terms of the \( u(1) \) characters \( \tilde{\zeta}_d^\epsilon(q) \):

https://doi.org/10.1088/1742-5468/aa75e2
Conformal partition functions of critical percolation from $D_3$ thermodynamic Bethe Ansatz equations

\[
Z_{\text{torus, CDP}}^{(N \text{ odd})} = \sum_{j=1,3,5,7} d_j^8 \left( |\tau_j^8(q)|^2 + (-1)^M \tau_j^8(q) \tau_{8-j}^8(\bar{q}) \right),
\]

\[
Z_{\text{torus, CDP}}^{(N \text{ even})} = \sum_{j=0,2,4,6,8} d_j^8 \left( |\tau_j^8(q)|^2 + (-1)^M \tau_j^8(q) \tau_{8-j}^8(\bar{q}) \right).
\]

(C.2a)

(C.2b)

From the transformation laws (4.105), the cases with $M$ and $N$ of the same parity are found to be fully modular invariant, whereas the cases with opposite parities are invariant under the action of $T$ and covariant under the action of $S$, as is the case for percolation in (4.108a). Using

\[
\tau_{2j}^n(q) \pm \tau_{4n-2j}^n(q) = \tau^n(q, \pm 1),
\]

(C.3)

the torus partition function for critical dense polymers can also be written in terms of the $u(1)$-characters $\tau_j^2(q, \pm 1)$, with $j$ integer and half-integer for $N$ even and odd respectively:

\[
Z_{\text{torus, CDP}}^{(N \text{ odd})} = 2\tau_1^2(q, 1) \tau_1^2(\bar{q}, (-1)^M) + 2\tau_3^2(q, 1) \tau_3^2(\bar{q}, (-1)^M),
\]

(C.4a)

\[
Z_{\text{torus, CDP}}^{(N \text{ even})} = \tau_0^2(q, 1) \tau_0^2(\bar{q}, (-1)^M) + 2\tau_1^2(q, 1) \tau_1^2(\bar{q}, (-1)^M) + \tau_2^2(q, 1) \tau_2^2(\bar{q}, (-1)^M).
\]

(C.4b)

For $M$ and $N$ both even, the resulting conformal torus partition function is $Z_{\text{Circ}}^{1,2}(q)$.

**Appendix D. Examples of patterns of zeros**

**D.1. Strip boundary conditions**

![Figure D1. The patterns of zeros for the ground states in $V^{d}_{14}$ and $V^{d}_{15}$.](https://doi.org/10.1088/1742-5468/aa75e2)
Conformal partition functions of critical percolation from $D_3$ thermodynamic Bethe Ansatz equations

Figure D2. The 28 patterns of zeros for $V_8^2$.

Figure D3. The 20 patterns of zeros for $V_8^4$.
D.2. Periodic boundary conditions

\[
\begin{array}{ccccccccccc}
  d = 0 & d = 2 & d = 4 & d = 6 & d = 8 & d = 10 & d = 12 \\
  \sigma : & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 \\
  k_d^- | k_d^+ : & * | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2, 1, 2 | 0, 1, 2, 0, 1, 2 | 2, 3 | 2, 3, 4 & 0, 1, 2, 3, 4 \\
  \ell_d^- | \ell_d^+ : & * | * | 1 | 1 | 1, 1 & 1, 1 | 1, 2 & 1, 2, 1, 2 \\
  q^A q^A : & (q q)^{1/2} & (q q)^{1/2} | (q q)^{1/2} | (q q)^{1/2} & (q q)^{1/2} & (q q)^{1/2} & (q q)^{1/2} & (q q)^{1/2} & (q q)^{1/2} \\
  d = 1 & d = 3 & d = 5 & d = 7 & d = 9 & d = 11 & d = 13 \\
  \sigma : & -1 & -1 & -1 & -1 & -1 & -1 & -1 \\
  k_d^- | k_d^+ : & * | 1 | 1 | 1, 0, 1, 1 | 2, 1, 2 | 2, 1, 2, 1 | 2, 3 | 2, 1, 2, 3, 4 & 1, 2, 1, 2, 3, 4 \\
  \ell_d^- | \ell_d^+ : & * | * | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1, 1, 2 | 1, 1, 2, 1, 2 \\
  q^A q^A : & 1 & (q q)^{1/2} | (q q)^{1/2} | (q q)^{1/2} | (q q)^{1/2} & (q q)^{1/2} & (q q)^{1/2} & (q q)^{1/2} & (q q)^{1/2} & (q q)^{1/2} \\
\end{array}
\]

Figure D4. The patterns of zeros for the ground states in \( W_{12}^d \) and \( W_{13}^d \).

\[
\begin{array}{cccccccccccc}
  k_d^- | k_d^+ : & 2 | 1 | 1 | 1, 1, 2 | 1, 2 | 1, 2 | 2, 1, 2 \\
  \ell_d^- | \ell_d^+ : & 1 | 1 | 1 | 1, 1 | 1, 1 | 1, 1 | 1, 1, 2, 1, 1, 2 \\
  q^A q^A : & q^A q^A | q^A q^A | q^A q^A | q^A q^A | q^A q^A | q^A q^A | q^A q^A | q^A q^A | q^A q^A \\
  \sigma : & -1 & -1 & -1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 1 & -1 & -1 \\
  k_d^- | k_d^+ : & 1, 2 | 1 | 1, 2, 1, 2, 1, 2 | 1, 2 | 1, 2 | 1, 2, 1, 2 \\
  \ell_d^- | \ell_d^+ : & 1, 1 | 1 | 1, 1, 1, 1 | 1 | 1, 1, 1, 1 | 1, 1, 2, 1, 1, 2 \\
  q^A q^A : & q^A q^A | q^A q^A | q^A q^A | q^A q^A | q^A q^A | q^A q^A | q^A q^A | q^A q^A | q^A q^A \\
  \sigma : & 1 & 1 & 1 & -1 & -1 & 1 & 1 & -1 & -1 \\
\end{array}
\]

Figure D5. The 20 patterns of zeros for \( W_6^d \) for \( \alpha = 2 \) and the corresponding data for \( \epsilon = 0 \).

https://doi.org/10.1088/1742-5468/aa75e2
Conformal partition functions of critical percolation from \( D_3 \) thermodynamic Bethe Ansatz equations

\[
\begin{align*}
\sigma : & \begin{array}{ccccccc}
1 & -1 & -1 & 1 & 1 & -1 & 1 \\
\end{array} \\
\kappa^2 : & \begin{array}{ccccccc}
0 & 0 & 0,1 & 1,0 & 1,0 & 1,0 & 1,1 \\
\end{array} \\
\ell^2 : & \begin{array}{ccccccc}
* & * & * & * & * & * & * \\
\end{array} \\
q^\Delta q^A : & \begin{array}{ccccccc}
q^2 q^2 & q^2 q^2 & q^2 q^2 & q^2 q^2 & q^2 q^2 & q^2 q^2 & q^2 q^2 \\
\end{array}
\end{align*}
\]

Figure D6. The 15 patterns of zeros for \( W_0^\omega \) for \( \omega = 1 \) and the corresponding data for \( \epsilon = 0 \).

References

[1] Broadbent S and Hammersley J 1957 Percolation processes I. Crystals and mazes Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc. 53 629
[2] Kesten H 1982 Percolation Theory for Mathematicians (Berlin: Springer)
[3] Stauffer D and Aharony A 1992 Introduction to Percolation Theory (London: Taylor and Francis)
[4] Grimmett G 1997 Percolation and Disordered Systems (Lectures on Probability Theory and Statistics) (Berlin: Springer)
[5] Saberi A A 2015 Recent advances in percolation theory and its applications Phys. Rep. 578 1–32
[6] Baxter R J 1982 Exactly Solved Models in Statistical Mechanics (New York: Academic)
[7] Di Francesco P, Mathieu P and Sénéchal D 1997 Conformal Field Theory (Berlin: Springer)
[8] Gurarie V 1993 Logarithmic operators in conformal field theory Nucl. Phys. B 410 535–49
[9] Gainutdinov A, Ridout D and Runkel I 2013 Special issue on logarithmic conformal field theory J. Phys. A: Math. Theor. 46
[10] Harris T E 1960 A lower bound for the critical probability in a certain percolation process Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc. 56 13–20
[11] Kesten H 1980 The critical probability of bond percolation on the square lattice equals 1/2 Commun. Math. Phys. 74 41–59
[12] Vasseur R, Jacobsen J L and Saleur H 2012 Logarithmic observables in critical percolation J. Stat. Mech. L07001
[13] Delfino G, Picco M, Santachiara R and Viti J 2013 Spin clusters and conformal field theory J. Stat. Mech. P11011
[14] Temperley H and Lieb E 1971 Relations between the ‘percolation’ and ‘colouring’ problem and other graph-theoretical problems associated with regular planar lattices: some exact results for the ‘percolation’ problem Proc. R. Soc. Lond. A 322 251–80
[15] Jones V F R 1999 Planar algebras I (arXiv:math/9909027 [math.QA])
[16] Roux S, Guyon E and Sornette D 1988 Hull percolation J. Phys. A: Math. Gen. 21 L475–82
[17] Duplantier B 1988 Hull percolation and standard percolation J. Phys. A: Math. Gen. 21 3969–73
[18] Cardy J 1992 Critical percolation in finite geometries J. Phys. A: Math. Gen. 25 L201–6
[19] Langlands R, Pouliot P and Saint-Aubin Y 1994 Conformal invariance in two-dimensional percolation Bull. Am. Math. Soc. 30 1–61
[20] Cardy J 1996 Scaling and Renormalization in Statistical Physics (Lecture Notes in Physics) (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press)

https://doi.org/10.1088/1742-5468/aa75e2
Conformal partition functions of critical percolation from $D_{3h}$ thermodynamic Bethe Ansatz equations

[21] den Nijs M P M 1979 A relation between the temperature exponents of the eight-vertex model and $q$-state Potts model J. Phys. A: Math. Gen. 12 1857–68
[22] Nienhuis B, Riedel E K and Schick M 1980 Magnetic exponents of the two-dimensional $q$-state Potts model J. Phys. A: Math. Gen. 13 L189–92
[23] Nienhuis B 1982 Exact critical point and critical exponents of $O(n)$ models in two dimensions Phys. Rev. Lett. 49 1062–5
[24] Nienhuis B 1984 Critical behaviour of two-dimensional spin models and charge asymmetry in the Coulomb gas J. Stat. Phys. 34 731–61
[25] di Francesco P, Saleur H and Zuber J-B 1987 Relations between the Coulomb gas picture and conformal invariance of two-dimensional critical models J. Stat. Phys. 49 57–79
di Francesco P, Saleur H and Zuber J-B 1988 Generalized Coulomb-gas formalism for two-dimensional critical models based on $SU(2)$ coset construction Nucl. Phys. B 300 393–432
[26] Delfino G and Cardy J 1998 Universal amplitude ratios in the two-dimensional $q$-state Potts model and percolation from quantum field theory Nucl. Phys. B 519 551–78
[27] Delfino G, Viti J and Cardy J 2010 Universal amplitude ratios of two-dimensional percolation from field theory J. Phys. A: Math. Theor. 43 152001
[28] Saleur H 1986 New exact solutions for the two-dimensional self-avoiding walks J. Phys. A: Math. Gen. 19 L807–10
[29] Saleur H 1987 Conformal invariance for polymers and percolation J. Phys. A: Math. Gen. 20 455–70
[30] Saleur H 1987 Magnetic properties of the two-dimensional $n = 0$ vector model Phys. Rev. B 35 3657–60
[31] Duplantier B 1986 Exact critical exponents for two-dimensional dense polymers J. Phys. A: Math. Gen. 19 L1099–14
[32] Duplantier B and Saleur H 1986 Exact surface and wedge exponents for polymers in two dimensions Phys. Rev. Lett. 57 3179–82
[33] Saleur H and Duplantier B 1987 Exact determination of the percolation hull exponent in two dimensions Phys. Rev. Lett. 58 2325–8
[34] Saleur H 1992 Polymers and percolation in two dimensions and twisted $N = 2$ supersymmetry Nucl. Phys. B 382 486–531
[35] Deguchi T, Fabricius K and McCoy B M 2001 The $sl_2$ loop algebra symmetry of the six-vertex model at roots of unity J. Stat. Phys. 102 701–36
[36] Deguchi T 2004 The $sl_2$ loop algebra symmetry of the twisted transfer matrix of the six-vertex model at roots of unity J. Phys. A: Math. Gen. 37 347–58
[37] Pearce P A, Rasmussen J and Zuber J-B 2006 Logarithmic minimal models J. Stat. Mech. P11017
[38] Pearce P A, Rasmussen J and Tipunin I Y 2014 Critical dense polymers with Robin boundary conditions, half-integer Kac labels and $Z_n$ fermions Nucl. Phys. B 889 580–636
[39] Bourgine J-E, Pearce P A and Tartaglia E 2016 Logarithmic minimal models with Robin boundary conditions J. Stat. Mech. 063104
[40] Couvreur R, Jacobsen J L and Vasseur R 2017 Non-scalar operators for the Potts model in arbitrary dimension (arXiv:1704.02186 [cond-mat.stat-mech])
[41] Pearce P A and Rasmussen J 2013 Coset construction of logarithmic minimal models: branching rules and branching functions J. Phys. A: Math. Theor. 46 355402
[42] Mathieu P and Ridout D 2007 From percolation to logarithmic conformal field theory Phys. Lett. B 29 120–9
[43] Moore G and Seiberg N 1989 Classical and quantum conformal field theory Commun. Math. Phys. 123 177–254
[44] Morin-Duchesne A and Saint-Aubin Y 2011 The Jordan structure of two-dimensional loop models J. Stat. Mech. P04007
[45] Morin-Duchesne A and Saint-Aubin Y 2013 Jordan cells of periodic loop models J. Phys. A: Math. Theor. 46 494013
[46] Cardy J L 1986 Operator content of two-dimensional conformally invariant theories Nucl. Phys. B 270 186–201
[47] Cappelli A, Itzykson C and Zuber J-B 1987 Modular invariant partition functions in two dimensions Nucl. Phys. B 280 445–65
[48] Smirnov S 2001 Critical percolation in the plane: conformal invariance, Cardy’s formula, scaling limits C. R. Acad. Sci. I 333 239–44
[49] Asikainen J, Aharony A, Mandelbrot B B, Rauch E M and Hovi J-P 2003 Fractal geometry of critical Potts clusters Euro. Phys. J. B 34 479–87
[50] Janke W and Schakel A M J 2005 Fractal structure of spin clusters and domain walls in the two-dimensional Ising model Phys. Rev. E 71 036703

https://doi.org/10.1088/1742-5468/aa75e2

82
Conformal partition functions of critical percolation from $d_A$ thermodynamic Bethe Ansatz equations

[51] Janke W and Schakel A M J 2006 Two-dimensional critical Potts and its tricritical shadow Braz. J. Phys. 36 708–16
[52] Saint-Aubin Y, Pearce P A and Rasmussen J 2009 Geometric exponents, SLE and logarithmic minimal models J. Stat. Mech. P02082
[53] Mandelbrot B B 1982 The Fractal Geometry of Nature (New York: W.H. Freeman and Co)
[54] Lawler G F, Schramm O and Werner W 2001 The dimension of the Brownian frontier is $4/3$ Math. Rev. Lett. 8 13–24
[55] Beffara V 2004 Hausdorff dimensions for SLE$_6$ Ann. Prob. 32 2606–29
[56] Pearce P A and Rasmussen J 2007 Solvable critical dense polymers J. Stat. Mech. P02015
[57] Pearce P A, Rasmussen J and Villani S P 2010 Solvable dense polymers on the cylinder J. Stat. Mech. P02010
[58] Morin-Duchesne A 2011 A proof of selection rules for critical dense polymers J. Phys. A: Math. Theor. 44 495003
[59] Pearce P A, Rasmussen J and Villani S P 2013 Infinitely extended Kac table of solvable critical dense polymers J. Phys. A: Math. Theor. 46 175202
[60] Morin-Duchesne A, Pearce P A and Rasmussen J 2013 Modular invariant partition function of critical dense polymers Nucl. Phys. B 874 312–57
[61] Pearce P A and Rasmussen J 2011 Coset graphs in bulk and boundary logarithmic minimal models Nucl. Phys. B 846 616–49
[62] Morin-Duchesne A, Pearce P A and Rasmussen J 2014 Fusion hierarchies, T-systems and Y-systems of logarithmic minimal models J. Stat. Mech. P05012
[63] Pearce P A, Tartaglia E and Couvreur R 2015 Kac boundary conditions of the logarithmic minimal models J. Stat. Mech. P01018
[64] Morin-Duchesne A, Rasmussen J and Ridout D 2015 Boundary algebras and Kac modules for logarithmic minimal models Nucl. Phys. B 899 677–769
[65] Bazhanov V V and Reshetikhin N 1989 Critical RSOS models and conformal field theory Int. J. Mod. Phys. A 4 4115–42
[66] Zamolodchikov A B 1991 On the thermodynamic Bethe ansatz equations for reflectionless ADE scattering theories Phys. Lett. B 253 391–4
[67] Zamolodchikov A B 1991 From tricritical Ising to critical Ising by thermodynamic Bethe ansatz Nucl. Phys. B 358 524–46
[68] Zamolodchikov A B 1991 TBA equations for integrable perturbed $SU(2)_k \times SU(2)_1/SU(2)_{k+1}$ coset models Nucl. Phys. B 366 122–32
[69] Zamolodchikov A B 1991 Thermodynamic Bethe ansatz for RSOS scattering theories Nucl. Phys. B 358 497–523
[70] Pearce P A and Klümper A 1991 Finite-size corrections and scaling dimensions of solvable lattice models: an analytic method Phys. Rev. Lett. 66 974–7
[71] Klümper A and Pearce P A 1992 Conformal weights of RSOS lattice models and their fusion hierarchies Physica A 183 304–50
[72] Kuniba A, Nakanishi T and Suzuki J 1994 Functional relations in solvable lattice models I: functional relations and representation theory Int. J. Mod. Phys. A 9 5215–66
[73] Kuniba A, Nakanishi T and Suzuki J 1994 Functional relations in solvable lattice models II Int. J. Mod. Phys. A 9 5267–312
[74] Kuniba A, Nakanishi T and Suzuki J 2011 T-systems and Y-systems in integrable systems J. Phys. A: Math. Theor. 44 103001
[75] Krichever I, Lîpan O, Wiegmans P and Zabrodin A 1997 Quantum integrable models and discrete classical Hirota equations Commun. Math. Phys. 188 267–304
[76] Yang C N and Yang C P 1969 Thermodynamics of a one-dimensional system of bosons with repulsive delta-function interaction J. Math. Phys. 10 1115
[77] Takahashi M 1971 One-dimensional Heisenberg model at finite temperature Prog. Theor. Phys. 46 401
[78] Gaudin M 1971 Thermodynamics of the Heisenberg-Ising ring for $\Delta \geq 1$ Phys. Rev. Lett. 26 1301
[79] Zamolodchikov A B 1990 Thermodynamic Bethe ansatz in relativistic models: Scaling 3-state Potts and Lee-Yang models Nucl. Phys. B 342 695–720
[80] Chui C, Mercat C and Pearce P A 2002 Integral boundaries and universal TBA functional equations Prog. Math. Phys. 23 391–413
[81] Sklyanin E K 1988 Boundary conditions for integrable quantum systems J. Phys. A 21 2375–89
[82] Behrend R E, Pearce P A and O’Brien D L 1996 Interaction-round-a-face models with fixed boundary conditions: the ABF fusion hierarchy J. Stat. Phys. 84 1–48

https://doi.org/10.1088/1742-5468/aa75e2
Conformal partition functions of critical percolation from $D_4$ thermodynamic Bethe Ansatz equations

[81] Klümper A and Pearce P A 1991 Analytic calculation of scaling dimensions: tricritical hard squares and critical hard hexagons J. Stat. Phys. 64 13–76
[82] O’Brien D L, Pearce P A and Warnaar S O 1997 Analytic calculation of conformal partition functions: tricritical hard squares with fixed boundaries Nucl. Phys. B 501 773–99
[83] Bajnok Z, de Deeb O and Pearce P A 2015 Finite-volume spectra of the Lee–Yang model J. High Energy Phys. JHEP04(2015)73
[84] Kuniba A, Sakai K and Suzuki J 1998 Continued fraction TBA and functional relations in XXZ model at root of unity Nucl. Phys. B 525 597–626
[85] O’Brien D L, Pearce P A and Warnaar S O 1996 Finitized conformal spectrum of the Ising model on the cylinder and torus Physica A 228 63–77
[86] Batchelor M T, de Gier J and Nienhuis B 2001 The quantum symmetric XXZ chain at $\Delta = -1/2$, alternating sign matrices and plane partitions J. Phys. A: Math. Gen. 34 L265
[87] Mitra S, Nienhuis B, de Gier J and Batchelor M T 2004 Exact expressions for correlations in the ground state of the dense $O(1)$ loop model J. Stat. Mech. P09010
[88] Jones V 1983 Index for subfactors Invent. Math. 72 1–25
[89] Martin P 1991 Potts Models and Related Problems in Statistical Mechanics (Singapore: World Scientific)
[90] Goodman F and Wenzl H 1993 The Temperley–Lieb algebra at roots of unity Pac. J. Math. 161 307–34
[91] Westbury B 1995 The representation theory of the Temperley–Lieb algebras Math. Z. 219 539–65
[92] Ridout D and Saint-Aubin Y 2014 Standard modules, induction and the structure of the Temperley–Lieb algebra Adv. Theor. Math. Phys. 18 957–1041
[93] Richard J F and Jacobsen J L 2006 Character decomposition of Potts model partition functions. I. Cyclic geometry Nucl. Phys. B 750 250–64
[94] Levy D 1991 Algebraic structure of translation-invariant spin-$\frac{1}{2}$ XXZ and $q$-Potts quantum chains Phys. Rev. Lett. 67 1971–4
[95] Martin P and Saleur H 1993 On an algebraic approach to higher dimensional statistical mechanics Commun. Math. Phys. 158 155–90
[96] Graham J and Lehrer G I 1998 The representation theory of affine Temperley–Lieb algebras Enseign. Math. 44 173–218
[97] Green R M 1998 On representations of affine Temperley–Lieb algebras CMS Conf. Proc. 24 245–61
[98] Erdmann K and Green R M 1999 On representations of affine Temperley–Lieb algebras, II Pac. J. Math. 191 243–74
[99] Razumov A V and Stroganov Y G 2001 Spin chains and combinatorics J. Phys. A: Math. Theor. 34 3185–90
[100] Razumov A V and Stroganov Y G 2001 Spin chains and combinatorics: twisted boundary conditions J. Phys. A: Math. Theor. 34 5335–40
[101] Stroganov Y G 2001 The importance of being odd J. Phys. A: Math. Gen. 34 L179–85
[102] Richard J F and Jacobsen J L 2007 Eigenvalue amplitudes of the Potts model on a torus Nucl. Phys. B 769 256–74
[103] Aufgebauer B and Klümper A 2010 Quantum spin chains of Temperley–Lieb type: periodic boundary conditions, spectral multiplicities and finite temperature J. Stat. Mech. P05018
[104] Saleur H and Bauer M 1989 On some relations between local height probabilities and conformal invariance Nucl. Phys. B 320 591–624
[105] Cardy J 2006 The $O(n)$ model on the annulus J. Stat. Phys. 125 (arXiv:math-ph/0604043)
[106] Gaberdiel M R and Wood S 2010 A modular invariant bulk theory for the $c = 0$ triplet model J. Phys. A: Math. Theor. 44 (arXiv:1008.0082 [hep-th])
[107] Morin-Duchesne A and Saint-Aubin Y 2013 A homomorphism between link and XXZ modules over the periodic Temperley–Lieb algebra J. Phys. A: Math. Theor. 46 285207
[108] Alcaraz F C, Baake M, Grimm U and Rittenberg V 1988 Operator content of the XXZ chain J. Phys. A: Math. Gen. 21 L117–20
[109] Alcaraz F C, Grimm U and Rittenberg V 1989 The XXZ Heisenberg chain, conformal invariance and the operator content of $c < 1$ systems Nucl. Phys. B 316 735–68
[110] Read N and Saleur H 2007 Associative-algebraic approach to logarithmic conformal field theories Nucl. Phys. B 777 316–51
[111] Gaberdiel M R 2008 From boundary to bulk in logarithmic CFT J. Phys. A: Math. Theor. 41 075402

https://doi.org/10.1088/1742-5468/aa75e2
Conformal partition functions of critical percolation from $D_3$ thermodynamic Bethe Ansatz equations

[112] Runkel I, Gaberdiel M R and Wood S 2014 Logarithmic bulk and boundary conformal field theory and the full centre construction Conformal Field Theories and Tensor Categories (Mathematical Lectures from Peking University) ed C Bai et al (Berlin: Springer)

[113] Gainutdinov A M, Read N, Saleur H and Vasseur R 2015 The periodic $s\ell(2|1)$ alternating spin chain and its continuum limit as a bulk logarithmic conformal field theory at $c=0$ J. High Energy Phys. JHEP5(2015)114

[114] Jacobsen J L and Saleur H 2008 Conformal boundary loop models Nucl. Phys. B 788 137–66

[115] Dubail J, Jacobsen J L and Saleur H 2009 Conformal two-boundary loop model on the annulus Nucl. Phys. B 813 430–59

[116] Riordan J 1979 Combinatorial Identities (Huntington, NJ: Robert E. Krieger Pub. Co)